

# Curriculum and Syllabi MBA (Integrated) SBS0102

**Regulation 2021-2025** 







# Vision of the University

To serve the society by being a global University of higher learning in pursuit of academic excellence, innovation and nurturing entrepreneurship.

# Mission of the University

Transformative educational experience Enrichment by educational initiatives that encourage global outlook Develop research, support disruptive innovations and accelerate entrepreneurship Seeking beyond boundaries

# **Core Values**

Integrity Leadership Diversity Community



#### School of Business Studies, Sharda University

# Vision

To be the center of excellence of global repute in business education to foster learning, attitude, professional prudence, creativity, entrepreneurship, and leadership accountable to the society.

# **Mission**

- M1. Creating a stimulating learning environment
- M2. Consolidating professional skills and attitude
- M3. Growing our research acumen, teaching, and industry linkages
- M4. Delivering leading-edge knowledge in management, business development, leadership and global economy for society.

# **Core Values**

Integrity, Leadership, Diversity and Community

#### 1.3 Programme Educational Objectives (PEO)



**PEO1**: Possess professional skills for employment and lifelong learning in management

**PEO2**: Develop creative, innovative and entrepreneurial mindset to take managerial decisions

**PEO3**: Adapt to a rapidly changing complex business environment and keenness to acquire new skills

**PEO4**: Become socially responsible and value driven citizens committed to sustainable development

**PEO5**: Develop personality and communication skills to operate in multi-cultural environment.

**PEO6**: Develop leaders to take decisions and lead teams

#### **1.3.1** Map PEOs with Mission Statements:

| PEO Statements   | School Mission 1 | School<br>Mission 2 | School<br>Mission 3 | School<br>Mission4 |
|--|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Possess professional skills<br>for employment and<br>lifelong learning in<br>management        | 1                | 3                   | 1                   | 2                  |
| Develop creative,<br>innovative and<br>entrepreneurial mindset to<br>take managerial decisions | 2                | 3                   | 1                   | 3                  |
| Adapt to a rapidly changing complex business environment and keenness to acquire new skills    | 2                | 2                   | 1                   | 1                  |
| Become socially responsible and value driven citizens committed to sustainable development     | 1                | 2                   | 2                   | 3                  |

| * | SH | [AR]  | DA |
|---|----|-------|----|
|   |    | IVERS |    |

| Develop personality and communication skills to operate in multi-cultural environment. | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Develop leaders to take decisions and lead teams                                       | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |

1. Slight (Low) 2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

#### 1.3.3 Program Outcomes (PO's)

PO1: Business Environment and Domain Knowledge (BEDK): Economic, legal and social environment of Indian business... Graduates are able to improve their awareness sand knowledge about functioning of local and global business environment and society. This helps in recognizing the functioning of businesses, identifying potential business opportunities, evolvement of business enterprises and exploring the entrepreneurial opportunities

**PO2**: Critical thinking, Business Analysis, Problem Solving and Innovative Solutions (CBPI): Competencies in quantitative and qualitative techniques. Graduates are expected to develop skills on analyzing the business data, application of relevant analysis, and problem solving in other functional areas such as marketing, business strategy and human resources

**PO3**: Global Exposure and Cross-Cultural Understanding (GECCU): Demonstrate a global outlook with the ability to identify aspects of the global business and Cross-Cultural Understanding

**PO4**: Social Responsiveness and Ethics (SRE): Developing responsiveness to contextual social issues / problems and exploring solutions, understanding business ethics and resolving ethical dilemmas. Graduates are expected to identify the contemporary social problems, exploring the opportunities for social entrepreneurship, designing business solutions and demonstrate ethical standards in organizational decision making. Demonstrate awareness of ethical issues and can distinguish ethical and unethical behaviors.

**PO5**: Effective Communication (EC): Usage of various forms of business communication, supported by effective use of appropriate technology, logical reasoning, articulation of ideas. Graduates are expected to develop effective oral and written communication especially in



business applications, with the use of appropriate technology (business presentations, digital communication, social network platforms and so on).

**PO6**: Leadership and Teamwork (LT): Understanding leadership roles at various levels of the organization and leading teams. Graduates are expected to collaborate and lead teams across organizational boundaries and demonstrate leadership qualities, maximize the usage of diverse skills of team members in the related context.

#### 1.3.4 Mapping of Program Outcome vs. Program Educational Objectives

|      | PEO1 | PEO2 | PEO3 | PEO4 | PEO5 | PEO6 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PO1  | 3    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    |
| PO2  | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| PO3  | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 3    | 1    |
| PO4  | 2    | 2    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 1    |
| PO5  | 3    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 3    | 2    |
| PO6  | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| PSO1 | 3    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| PSO2 | 2    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    |
| PSO3 | 3    | 3    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| PSO4 | 3    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 1    | 1    |

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

3. Substantial (High)

#### 1.3.1.1 Program Specific Outcomes

**PSO 1**: Understanding of Sectorial environment for organizational sustainability.

**PSO 2**: Acquisition of knowledge, skills and experiential learning in functional areas(s) of management.

**PSO3**: Ability to visualize managerial problems and identify various alternatives to solve them.

**PSO4**: Ability to apply contemporary tools and techniques.



# 1.3.5 Program Outcome vs. Courses Mapping Table<sup>1</sup>:

| Program |  | РО | РО | РО | РО | РО | РО | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|---------|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Outcome | Course Name                              | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| Courses |  |    | _  |    | •  |    |    | _   |     |     | _   |
| Sem-1   |  |    | _  |    |    |    |    | _   | _   | _   | _   |
| 1.1     | Marketing Management-I                   | 2  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   |
| 1.2     | Basic Business Mathematics               | 2  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   |
| 1.3     | Business Economics                       | 2  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   |
| 1.4     | Financial Accounting -I                  | 2  | 3  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   |
| 1.5     | Principle of Management                  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 3  | 2  | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| 1.6     | Total Personality Development -I         | 2  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 3  | 1  | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   |
| Sem-2   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| 2.1     | Marketing Management-II                  | 2  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   |
| 2.2     | Economics Environment of Business        | 2  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 3  | 1  | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   |
| 2.3     | Organizational Behavior                  | 2  | 3  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   |
| 2.4     | Financial Accounting -II                 | 2  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   |
| 2.5     | Economics & Business Legislation         | 2  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   |
| 2.6     | Total Personality Development -II        | 2  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   |
| Sem-3   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| 3.1     | International Marketing                  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 3  | 2  | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| 3.2     | Basic Business Statistics                | 2  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 1  | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   |
| 3.3     | Human Resource Management                | 2  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   |
|         | Intellectual Property Rights and         |    | 3  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   |
| 3.4     | Competition Law                          | 2  |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| 3.5     | Entrepreneurship Development             | 2  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   |
| 3.6     | Business Communications Skills-I         | 2  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   |
| Sem-4   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| 4.1     | Marketing Strategy                       | 2  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   |
| 4.2     | Term Building and Leadership             | 2  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   |
| 4.3     | Financial Management                     | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 3  | 2  | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| 4.4     | Information Technology for Managers      | 2  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 1  | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   |
| 4.5     | Environmental Management                 | 2  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   |
| 4.6     | Business Communications Skills-II        | 2  | 3  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   |
| 4.7     | Contemporary Issue in Business           | 2  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   |
| Sem-5   | 1  |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| -       | Quantitative Techniques for Business     |    | 3  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   |
| 5.1     | Decision                                 | 2  |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| 5.2     | Economic Analysis for Business Decisions | 2  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 3  | 1  | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   |
| 5.3     | Industrial Relation and Labor Law        | 2  | 3  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   |
| 5.4     | Financial Reporting & Analysis           | 2  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   |
| 5.5     | Project Planning and management of       | 2  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Cell value will contain the correlation value of respective course with PO.

| * | SH | [AR]  | DA |
|---|----|-------|----|
|   |    | IVERS |    |

|       | Innovative Ventures                     |   |   |   |   |   |   | Веуоп | d Bounda | i i e s |   |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|----------|---------|---|
| 5.6   | Cross Cultural Management               | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2     | 1        | 1       | 1 |
| 5.7   | Corporate Project Report & Presentation | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3     | 2        | 3       | 2 |
| Sem-6 | Corporate Fraget Report & Freschiation  | _ |   | - | 1 | - | - |       | _        |         | - |
| 6.1   | Research Methodology                    | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3     | 3        | 3       | 2 |
| 6.2   | Operation Research                      | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3     | 2        | 3       | 2 |
| 6.3   | Production and Operation Management     | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2     | 1        | 1       | 1 |
| 6.4   | International Business                  | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3     | 2        | 3       | 2 |
| 6.5   | Organizational Change Management        | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2     | 1        | 1       | 1 |
| 6.6   | Corporate Finance                       | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3     | 3        | 3       | 2 |
| 6.7   | Managerial Accounting Business Decision | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3     | 2        | 3       | 2 |
| 6.8   | Corporate Law                           | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3     | 2        | 3       | 2 |
| 6.9   | Employability Skill Development-I       | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3     | 3        | 3       | 2 |
| 6.10  | Community Connect                       | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3     | 2        | 3       | 2 |
| Sem-7 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |       |          |         |   |
| 7.1   | Introduction to Business Analytics      |   |   |   |   |   |   |       |          |         |   |
| 7.2   | Spc11(1st Paper)                        | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3     | 2        | 3       | 2 |
| 7.3   | Spcl1(2 <sup>nd</sup> Paper)            | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2     | 1        | 1       | 1 |
| 7.4   | Spcl1(3 <sup>rd</sup> Paper)            | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3     | 3        | 3       | 2 |
| 7.5   | Spcl2(1st Paper)                        | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3     | 2        | 3       | 2 |
| 7.6   | Spc12(2 <sup>nd</sup> Paper)            | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3     | 2        | 3       | 2 |
| 7.7   | Spc12(3 <sup>rd</sup> Paper)            | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3     | 3        | 3       | 2 |
| 7.8   | Employability Skills Development -2     | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3     | 2        | 3       | 2 |
| 7.9   | Summer Training Report & Presentation   | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2     | 1        | 1       | 1 |
| Sem-8 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |       |          |         |   |
| 8.1   | Spcl1(1 <sup>st</sup> Paper)            | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3     | 3        | 3       | 2 |
| 8.2   | Spcl1(2 <sup>nd</sup> Paper)            | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3     | 2        | 3       | 2 |
| 8.3   | Spcl2(1 <sup>st</sup> Paper)            | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2     | 1        | 1       | 1 |
| 8.4   | Spc12(2 <sup>nd</sup> Paper)            | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3     | 3        | 3       | 2 |
| 8.5   | Strategic Management                    | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3     | 2        | 3       | 2 |
| 8.6   | Dissertation Report & Viva-Voce         | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3     | 2        | 3       | 2 |

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

3. Substantial (High)



Batch: 2021-2025

| S.<br>No. | Paper ID      | Subject<br>Code | Subjects                         | Teaching Load L T P |   | Credits | Type of Course <sup>2</sup> : |                          |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |               |                 |                                  |                     |   |         |                               | CC<br>AECC<br>SEC<br>DSE |
|           |               |                 | THEORY SUBJECTS                  |                     |   | 1       |                               |                          |
| 1.        | 6023          | BBA123          | Marketing Management-I           | 3                   | 0 | 0       | 3                             | CC                       |
| 2.        | 25352         | MTH129          | Basic Business Mathematics       | 4                   | 0 | 0       | 4                             | GIEC                     |
| 3.        | 25353         | BBA142          | Business Economics               | 4                   | 0 | 0       | 4                             | CC                       |
| 4.        | 25356         | BBA145          | Financial Accounting -I          | 4                   | 0 | 0       | 4                             | CC                       |
| 5.        | 25354         | BBA143          | Principle of Management          | 4                   | 0 | 0       | 4                             | CC                       |
|           | Practical/Viv | va-Voce/Jury    |                                  |                     |   |         |                               |                          |
| 6.        | 25357         | BBP151          | Total Personality Development -I | 0                   | 0 | 6       | 3                             | SEC                      |
|           |               |                 | TOTAL CREDITS                    |                     |   |         | 22                            |                          |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



| S.<br>No. | Paper<br>ID     | Subject<br>Code | Subjects                             | Load |   | Credits | Type of Course <sup>3</sup> :<br>CC |                    |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------|---|---------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
|           |                 |                 |                                      | L    | Т | P       |                                     | AECC<br>SEC<br>DSE |  |  |  |  |
|           | THEORY SUBJECTS |                 |                                      |      |   |         |                                     |                    |  |  |  |  |
|           | 25405           | BBA154          | Marketing<br>Management-II           | 3    | 0 | 0       | 3                                   | CC                 |  |  |  |  |
| 2         | 25401           | BBA147          | Economics Environment of Business    | 4    | 0 | 0       | 4                                   | CC                 |  |  |  |  |
| 3         | 25402           | BBA148          | Organizational Behavior              | 4    | 0 | 0       | 4                                   | CC                 |  |  |  |  |
| 4         | 25403           | BBA149          | Financial Accounting - II            | 4    | 0 | 0       | 4                                   | CC                 |  |  |  |  |
| 5         | 25406           | BBA155          | Economics & Business<br>Legislation  | 3    | 0 | 0       | 3                                   | GIEC               |  |  |  |  |
| Practi    | cal/Viva-       | ·Voce/Jury      |                                      |      |   |         |                                     |                    |  |  |  |  |
| 6         | 25501           | BBP153          | Total Personality<br>Development -II | 0    | 0 | 6       | 3                                   | SEC                |  |  |  |  |

| TOTAL CREDITS 21 |
|------------------|
|------------------|

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



| S.  | Paper | Subject | Subjects   | Tea | ching I  | Load | Credits |   |  |
|-----|-------|---------|--|-----|----------|------|---------|---|--|
| No. | ĬĎ.   | Code    |  | L   | T        | P    |         | Type of Course <sup>4</sup> : CC AECC SEC DSE |  |
|     | l     |         | THEORY SUBJEC                                    | TS  | <u>I</u> | I    |         |   |  |
| 1   | 25022 | BBA 231 | International Marketing                          | 3   | 0        | 0    | 3       | CC  |  |
| 2   | 25475 | BCM 236 | Basic Business Statistics                        | 3   | 0        | 0    | 3       | GIEC  |  |
| 3   | 6084  | BBA 214 | Human Resource<br>Management                     | 4   | 0        | 0    | 4       | CC  |  |
| 4   | 25476 | BBA 269 | Intellectual Property Rights and Competition Law | 3   | 0        | 0    | 3       | CC  |  |
| 5   | 25477 | BBA 270 | Entrepreneurship Development                     | 4   | 0        | 0    | 4       | CC  |  |
| 6   | 25027 | BBA 236 | Business Communications<br>Skills-I              | 3   | 0        | 0    | 3       | SEC   |  |
|     |       |         |  |     |          |      |         |   |  |
|     | ·     | TOTAL C | REDITS   |     |          | 2    | 20      |   |  |
|     |       |         |  |     |          |      |         |   |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



| S.              | Paper    | Subject | Subjects                             | Te     | aching I | Load | Credits | Type of   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|---------|---|--|--|--|
| No ·            | ĬĎ       | Code    |                                      | L      | T        | P    |         | Course <sup>5</sup> : 1. CC 2. AECC 3. SEC 4. DSE |  |  |  |
| THEORY SUBJECTS |          |         |                                      |        |          |      |         |   |  |  |  |
| 1               | 25145    | BBA242  | Marketing Strategy                   | 3      | 0        | 0    | 3       | CC  |  |  |  |
| 2               | 25147    | BBA244  | Team Building and Leadership         | 3      | 0        | 0    | 3       | CC  |  |  |  |
| 3               | 6080     | BBA210  | Financial Management                 | 4      | 0        | 0    | 4       | CC  |  |  |  |
| 4               | 25546    | BBA272  | Information Technology for Managers  | 3      | 0        | 0    | 3       | CC  |  |  |  |
| 5               | 25547    | BBA273  | Environmental Management             | 2      | 0        | 0    | 2       | AECC  |  |  |  |
| 6               | 25152    | BBA249  | Business Communications<br>Skills-II | 3      | 0        | 0    | 3       | SEC   |  |  |  |
|                 | <u> </u> |         | 7. Practical/Vi                      | va-Voo | ce/Jury  |      |         |   |  |  |  |
| 8               | 25368    | BCP252  | Contemporary Issue in Business       | 2      | 0        | 0    | 2       | PRACTICAL   |  |  |  |
|                 |          | T(      | OTAL CREDITS                         |        |          |      | 20      |   |  |  |  |
|                 |          |         |                                      |        |          |      |         |   |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



| S.              | Paper | Subject   | Subjects   | Teac | hing 1 | Load | Credits  | Type of     |  |  |
|-----------------|-------|-----------|--|------|--------|------|--|-------------|--|--|
| No.             | ID    | Code      |  |      |        |      | Course <sup>6</sup> : 5. CC 6. AEC C 7. SEC 8. DSE |             |  |  |
| THEORY SUBJECTS |       |           |  |      |        |      |  |             |  |  |
| 1.              | 25077 | MBA134    | Quantitative Techniques for Business Decision          | 3    | 0      | 0    | 3  | CC          |  |  |
| 2.              | 25076 | MBA133    | Economic Analysis for Business<br>Decisions            | 3    | 0      | 0    | 3  | CC          |  |  |
| 3.              | 25653 | MBA304    | Industrial Relations and Labor<br>Laws                 | 3    | 0      | 0    | 3  | CC          |  |  |
| 4.              | 25072 | MBA129    | Financial Reporting & Analysis                         | 3    | 0      | 0    | 3  | CC          |  |  |
| 5.              | 25654 | MBA305    | Project Planning and management of Innovative Ventures | 3    | 0      | 0    | 3  | CC          |  |  |
| 6.              | 25212 | MBA 145   | Cross Cultural Management                              | 3    | 0      | 0    | 3  | CC          |  |  |
|                 |       |           | Practical/Viva-Voce/Jury                               | ,    |        |      |  |             |  |  |
| 7.              | 25655 | MBP162    | Corporate Project Report &<br>Presentation             | 0    | 0      | 6    | 3  | PROJEC<br>T |  |  |
|                 |       | TOTAL CRI | EDITS  |      |        |      | 21   |             |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



| S.<br>No. | Paper<br>ID     | Subject<br>Code | Subjects                                     | Teaching Load |   |   | Type of Course <sup>7</sup> : 1. CC |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|--|---------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|           |                 |                 |  | L             | T | P | Credits                             | <ol> <li>AECC</li> <li>SEC</li> <li>DSE</li> </ol> |  |  |
| THE       | THEORY SUBJECTS |                 |  |               |   |   |                                     |  |  |  |
| 1.        | 25688           | MBA311          | Research Methodology                         | 3             | 0 | 0 | 3                                   | CC   |  |  |
| 2.        | 25337           | MBA193          | Operation Research                           | 3             | 0 | 0 | 3                                   | CC   |  |  |
| 3.        | 25428           | MBA163          | Production & Operations Mgmt.                | 3             | 0 | 0 | 3                                   | CC   |  |  |
| 4.        | 25422           | MBA157          | International Business                       | 3             | 0 | 0 | 3                                   | CC   |  |  |
| 5.        | 25689           | MBA312          | Organizational Change<br>Mgmt.               | 3             | 0 | 0 | 3                                   | CC   |  |  |
| 6.        | 25110           | MBA139          | Corporate Finance                            | 3             | 0 | 0 | 3                                   | CC   |  |  |
| 7.        | 25424           | MBA159          | Managerial Accounting for Business Decisions | 3             | 0 | 0 | 3                                   | CC   |  |  |
| 8.        | 25690           | MBA313          | Corporate Law                                | 3             | 0 | 0 | 3                                   | CC   |  |  |
| Prac      | tical/Viv       | a-Voce/Jur      | y  | •             | • | • |                                     |  |  |  |
| 9.        | 25870           | MBP164          | Employability Skill<br>Development-1         | 0             | 0 | 6 | 3                                   | AECC   |  |  |
| 10.       | 25601           | CCU201          | <b>Community connects</b>                    | 0             | 0 | 4 | 2                                   | PRACTICAL  |  |  |
|           |                 | T(              | 29   |               |   |   |                                     |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



| S.  | Paper  | Subject | Subjects  | Tea  | ching I | oad      | I       | Remarks |
|-----|--------|---------|---|--|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| No. | ID     | Code    | 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 2   | L  | T       | P        | Credits |         |
| THE | ORY SU | BJECTS  |   |  |         | <u> </u> |         |         |
| 1.  | 25236  | MBA 226 | GLOBAL<br>COMPETITIVENESS<br>ANALYSIS (IB1)                   | 3  | 0       | 0        | 3       | DSE     |
| 2.  | 25237  | MBA 227 | INTERNATIONAL<br>MARKETING (IB2)                              | 3  | 0       | 0        | 3       | DSE     |
| 3.  | 25232  | MBA 222 | INTERNATIONAL<br>HRM (IB3)                                    | INTERNATIONAL 3 0 0                            |         | 3        | DSE     |         |
| 4.  | 25224  | MBA 214 | PROJECT FINANCE<br>& MANAGEMENT<br>(BF1)                      | PROJECT FINANCE 3 & MANAGEMENT 0 0             |         | 3        | DSE     |         |
| 5.  | 25225  | MBA 215 | SECURITY<br>ANALYSIS &<br>PORTFOLIO<br>MANAGEMENT<br>(BF2)    | SECURITY 3 ANALYSIS & 0 PORTFOLIO 0 MANAGEMENT |         | 0        | 3       | DSE     |
| 6.  | 25226  | MBA 216 | TAX PLANNING & MANAGEMENT (BF3)                               | 3  | 0       | 0        | 3       | DSE     |
| 7.  | 25227  | MBA 217 | SERVICES<br>MARKETING (MKT1)                                  | 3  | 0       | 0        | 3       | DSE     |
| 8.  | 25228  | MBA 218 | ADVERTISING<br>MANAGEMENT<br>(MKT2)                           | 3  | 0       | 0        | 3       | DSE     |
| 9.  | 25229  | MBA 219 | SALES & DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT (MKT3)                        | 3  | 0       | 0        | 3       | DSE     |
| 10. | 25238  | MBA 228 | LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT - APPLICATION & CASE STUDIES (SCM1)      | 3  | 0       | 0        | 3       | DSE     |
| 11. | 25239  | MBA 229 | OPERATIONAL<br>STRATEGIC &<br>IMPLEMENTATION<br>ISSUES IN SCM | 3  | 0       | 0        | 3       | DSE     |

|  |   |   |   | SHAR | DA<br>SITY |
|--|---|---|---|------|------------|
| (SCM2)   |   |   |   |      |            |
| RECENT TRENDS IN SCM (SCM3)                    | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3    | DSE        |
| COMPENSATION<br>MANAGEMENT<br>(HR1)            | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3    | DSE        |
| EMPLOYEE<br>TRAINING &<br>DEVELOPMENT<br>(HR2) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3    | DSE        |
| INTERNATIONAL<br>HRM (HR3)                     | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3    | DSE        |
| OPTIMIZATION<br>TECHNIQUES USING<br>EXCEL      | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3    | DSE        |
| DATA ANALYTICS<br>USING R AND<br>EXCEL         | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3    | DSE        |
| PREDICTIVE ANALYTICS USING R AND EXCEL         | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3    | DSE        |

# PRACTICAL/VIVA-VOCE/JURY

MBA 230

MBA 220

**MBA 221** 

MBA 222

**MBA 297** 

MBA 298

MBA 299

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

25240

25230

25231

25232

25459

25460

25461

|     |       | 28      |                          |   |   |   |   |         |
|-----|-------|---------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---------|
| 1   | 25490 | MBP 213 | SKILL<br>DEVELOPMENT - 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | SEC     |
| 2   |       |         | EMPLOYABILITY            |   |   |   |   | ara     |
| U   |       |         | PRESENTATION             |   |   |   |   |         |
| 0   | 25167 | MBA 257 | REPORT &                 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | PROJECT |
| 2   |       |         | SUMMER TRAINING          |   |   |   |   |         |
|     |       |         | ANALYTICS                |   |   |   |   |         |
| 19. | 25166 | MBA 256 | BUSINESS                 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | CC      |
|     |       |         | INTRODUCTION TO          |   |   |   |   |         |



**Session: 2023-24** 

# Program Structure School of Business Studies MBA (Integrated) Batch: 2021-2025 Term 8

Program / Branch: MBA (Integrated) TERM: VIII

| S      | Paper  | Subject    | Subjects   | Tea | ching I | oad |         | Remarks |
|--------|--------|------------|--|-----|---------|-----|---------|---------|
| N<br>O | ID     | Code       |  | L   | T       | P   | Credits |         |
| TH     | EORY S | SUBJECTS   | <u> </u>   |     |         |     |         |         |
| 1      | 25310  | MBA26<br>0 | Strategic Management   | 3   | 0       | 0   | 3       | CC      |
| 2      | 25311  | MBA26      | International Financial<br>Management (FIN1)                 | 3   | 0       | 0   | 3       | DSE     |
| 3.     | 25312  | MBA26<br>2 | Merger, Acquisition<br>and Corporate<br>Restructuring (FIN2) | 3   | 0       | 0   | 3       | DSE     |
| 4.     | 25384  | MBA28<br>8 | Digital Marketing (MK1)                                      | 3   | 0       | 0   | 3       | DSE     |
| 5.     | 25315  | MBA26<br>5 | Brand Management (MR2)                                       | 3   | 0       | 0   | 3       | DSE     |
| 6.     | 25319  | MBA26<br>9 | Emotional Intelligence & Management Effectiveness (HR1)      | 3   | 0       | 0   | 3       | DSE     |
| 7.     | 25318  | MBA26<br>8 | Organizational Design & Structure (HR2)                      | 3   | 0       | 0   | 3       | DSE     |
| 8.     | 25311  | MBA26<br>1 | International Financial<br>Management (IB1)                  | 3   | 0       | 0   | 3       | DSE     |
| 9.     | 25312  | MBA26<br>2 | Merger, Acquisition<br>and Corporate<br>Restructuring (IB2)  | 3   | 0       | 0   | 3       | DSE     |
| 10     | 25322  | MBA27<br>2 | Supply Chain Dynamics & E- commerce (SCM1)                   | 3   | 0       | 0   | 3       | DSE     |
| 1      | 25321  | MBA27<br>1 | International 3 3 3 Transportation & 0 0 Logistics (SCM2)    |     | DSE     |     |         |         |
| 13     | 25563  | MBA40<br>8 |  |     |         |     | 3       | DSE     |
| PR     | ACTICA | AL/VIVA-   | VOCE/JURY  |     |         | ·   | •       |         |

| * | SHARDA     | ١ |
|---|------------|---|
|   | UNIVERSITY |   |

| 1 | 25562         | MBA40<br>7 | Data Visualization for Analytics (BA1) | 0 | 0 | 6  | 3 | DSE              |
|---|---------------|------------|--|---|---|----|---|------------------|
| 1 | 25337         | MBA24<br>9 | Dissertation Report & Viva-voce        | 0 | 0 | 12 | 6 | DISSERTA<br>TION |
|   | TOTAL CREDITS |            |  |   |   |    |   |                  |



| Sc | hool: SBS       | Batch: 2021-2025   |                |  |  |  |  |
|----|-----------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|    | gram <i>MBA</i> | Current Academic Year: 2021-2022   |                |  |  |  |  |
|    | ntegrated)      |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|    | Branch:         | Semester: I  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Course Code     | BBA 123  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Course Title    | Marketing Management-I   |                |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Credits         | 3  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | Contact         | 3-0-0  |                |  |  |  |  |
|    | Hours           |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|    | (L-T-P)         |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|    | Course Type     | Compulsory   |                |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | Course          | 1. To make students conversant with the challenges raised by   |                |  |  |  |  |
|    | Objective       | complexity of the marketing environment for managing prod  |                |  |  |  |  |
|    |                 | services, communications, channel relationships and other m  | arketing mix   |  |  |  |  |
|    |                 | factors.   |                |  |  |  |  |
|    |                 | 2 Display an awareness of conceptual understanding and best marketing in managing marketing operations                       | i practices in |  |  |  |  |
|    |                 | 3 Demonstrate their ability to use relevant decision models in   | •              |  |  |  |  |
|    |                 | recommending appropriate market entry and development op   |                |  |  |  |  |
|    |                 | recommending appropriate market entry and development op   | tions.         |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | Course          | CO1: Student will be able to define marketing and describe h   | ow marketing   |  |  |  |  |
|    | Outcomes        | creates value  | io w marketing |  |  |  |  |
|    |                 | CO2: Student will be able to describe the Segmentation, Targ   | geting and     |  |  |  |  |
|    |                 | Positioning  |                |  |  |  |  |
|    |                 | CO3: Student will be able to define customer value and satisf  | faction and    |  |  |  |  |
|    |                 | describe how data maintenance is an important element in ma  | arketing       |  |  |  |  |
|    |                 | CO4: Student will be able to define buyer decision making p  | rocess and the |  |  |  |  |
|    |                 | factors affecting such decision  |                |  |  |  |  |
|    |                 | CO5: Student will be able to define major product decisions  |                |  |  |  |  |
|    |                 | CO6: Student will be able to illustrate how these elements interact to create  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | C               | value for consumers  | £              |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | Course          | In this marketing course, students will learn the fundamentals   |                |  |  |  |  |
|    | Description     | management, as they will gradually learn advanced theories a applications through real world business examples, illustration |                |  |  |  |  |
|    |                 | exercises. Students will learn how marketing management to   |                |  |  |  |  |
|    |                 | used to increase your customer base, improve customer satisf   |                |  |  |  |  |
|    |                 | increase your company's overall perceived value  | action and     |  |  |  |  |
| 8  |                 | year company 2 0 . cran percertion taken   | CO Mapping     |  |  |  |  |
|    | Unit 1          | <b>Understanding Marketing Process</b>   | 71 8           |  |  |  |  |
|    | A               | Marketing Concept, Creating and delivering customer  | CO1            |  |  |  |  |
|    |                 | value,   |                |  |  |  |  |
|    |                 | <u> </u>   |                |  |  |  |  |
|    | В               | Marketing Mix  | CO1            |  |  |  |  |
|    |                 |  | ~~ /           |  |  |  |  |
|    | С               | Indian Marketing Environment   | CO1            |  |  |  |  |
|    |                 |  |                |  |  |  |  |



|                     |                     |  |                         | Beyon (  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Unit 2              | Segmentation        | , Targeting a  | nd Positioning          |          |  |  |  |
| A                   | Market segme        | ntation, bases   | for segmentation        | CO2      |  |  |  |
| В                   | Targeting           |  |                         | CO2      |  |  |  |
| С                   | Positioning         |  |                         | CO2      |  |  |  |
| Unit 3              | Creating cust       | omer value   |                         |          |  |  |  |
| A                   | Building Cust       | omer value, sat  | tisfaction and loyalty  | CO3      |  |  |  |
| В                   |                     |  | ne value (CLV)          | CO3      |  |  |  |
| C                   | Customer Dat        | abase and data   | base marketing.         | CO3      |  |  |  |
| Unit 4              | Analyzing Co        | nsumers and  | selecting Markets       |          |  |  |  |
| A                   | Buyer Behavio       | Buyer Behaviour  |                         |          |  |  |  |
| В                   | Buying decision     | on process   |                         | CO3      |  |  |  |
| С                   | Factors effecti     | CO3  |                         |          |  |  |  |
| Unit 5              | <b>Product Deci</b> | Product Decisions  |                         |          |  |  |  |
| A                   | Managing pro        | CO1, CO3   |                         |          |  |  |  |
| В                   | Product Differ      | CO1, CO3   |                         |          |  |  |  |
|                     | Management,         | brand equity   |                         |          |  |  |  |
| C                   | New Product         | development, F   | Product life cycle      | CO1, CO3 |  |  |  |
| Mode of             |                     |  |                         |          |  |  |  |
| examination         |                     |  |                         |          |  |  |  |
| Weightage           | CA                  | MTE  | ETE                     |          |  |  |  |
| Distribution        | 30%                 | 20%  | 50%                     |          |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*        | Marketi             | 1. Philip Kotler, P. Keller, K.L. Koshy, A. Jha, M. Marketing Management a South Asian Prospective, Pearson, 2013. |                         |          |  |  |  |
| Other<br>References | 1. V S<br>Manage    |  |                         |          |  |  |  |
|                     | •                   | axena, <i>Mark</i><br>w Hill, 2012   | keting Management, Tata |          |  |  |  |

| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| COs |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 2   | 1   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 1   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 3    | 1    | 2    |
| CO5 | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 3    | 1    | 2    |
| CO6 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |



|   | School: SBS   | Batch: 2021-2025  |                |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Program:  | Current Academic Year: 2021-2022  |                |  |  |  |  |
|   | MBA(Intgd)  |   |                |  |  |  |  |
|   | Branch:   | Semester: I   |                |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Course Code   | MTH 129   |                |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Course Title  | Basic Business Mathematics  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Credits   | 4   |                |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Contact   | 4-0-0   |                |  |  |  |  |
|   | Hours   |   |                |  |  |  |  |
|   | (L-T-P)   |   |                |  |  |  |  |
|   | Course Type   | Compulsory  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Course  | 1. To introduce the concept of business mathematics                               |                |  |  |  |  |
|   | Objective   | 2. This course helps to make awareness of the utility of                          | mathematical   |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | concepts.   |                |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | 3. This course leads student to develop quantitative abil                         |                |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | 4. This course would expose the students to have the ma                           |                |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | skills needed to pursue careers in education, business                            | , and/or       |  |  |  |  |
|   | industry.   |   |                |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Course CO1: The student will be able to identify applications of mathematics. |   |                |  |  |  |  |
|   | Outcomes  | CO2: The student will be able to demonstrate mathematical s                       |                |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | in mathematically intensive areas in commerce such as Finar                       |                |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | CO3: The student will be able to use equations, formulae, an                      |                |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | mathematical expressions and relationships in a variety of co                     |                |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | CO4: The student will be able to analyze business problems solved mathematically. | which can be   |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | CO5: The student will be able to choose mathematical tools                        | accordingly    |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | CO6: The student will be able to develop mathematical ideas                       |                |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | axioms.   | o mom basic    |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course  | People in business, economic and social sciences are increas:                     | ingly aware of |  |  |  |  |
|   | Description   | the need to be able to handle a range of mathematical tools.                      |                |  |  |  |  |
|   | r   | includes analytical and critical thinking skills.                                 |                |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabu   |   | CO Mapping     |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1  | Basic Review  |                |  |  |  |  |
|   | A   | Percentages- Application of percentage  | CO1, CO2       |  |  |  |  |
|   | В   | Profit & Loss   | CO1, CO2       |  |  |  |  |
|   | С   | Problems based on percentages, profit & loss                                      | CO1, CO2       |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2  | Data Interpretation   |                |  |  |  |  |
|   | A   | Ratio and proportions.  | CO1, CO2       |  |  |  |  |
|   | В   | Data Interpretation: Tabulation   | CO2, CO4       |  |  |  |  |
|   | С   | Problems based on Ratio, Proportion & Tables.                                     | CO2, CO4       |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 3  | System of Linear Equations  |                |  |  |  |  |
|   | A   | Linear equation, Slope of line, intercepts of linear equation.                    | CO1, CO3       |  |  |  |  |
|   | В   | Solve the system of linear equations graphically,                                 | CO3, CO4       |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | substitution and elimination method   |                |  |  |  |  |
|   | С   | Formulation & Application of system of equations- Word                            | CO3, CO6       |  |  |  |  |



|              | Problem               |                  |                                |           |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Unit 4       | Quantitative          | Ability          |                                |           |
| A            | Time & Distar         | nce: Speed prob  | olems; Average speed           | CO1, CO3, |
|              | problems              |                  |                                | CO4       |
| В            | Time & Work           | : Problems rela  | ted to work with respect to    | CO1, CO3, |
|              | time.                 |                  |                                | CO4       |
| С            | Problems base         | d on Time        |                                | CO4, CO6  |
| Unit 5       | <b>Interest Calcu</b> | ılations         |                                |           |
| A            | Simple Interes        | t: Definition, F | Formula of S.I, Problems based | CO5, CO6  |
|              | on simple inte        |                  |                                |           |
| В            | Compound Int          | CO5, CO6         |                                |           |
|              | based on comp         |                  |                                |           |
| C            | Difference bet        | CO5, CO6         |                                |           |
|              | Problems base         | d on Interest    |                                |           |
| Mode of      | Theory                |                  |                                |           |
| examination  |                       |                  |                                |           |
| Weightage    | CA                    | MTE              | ETE                            |           |
| Distribution | 30%                   | 20%              | 50%                            |           |
| Text book/s* |                       | _                | Aptitude, S Chand.             |           |
| Other        | _                     | •                | r, "Schaum's Outline of Basic  |           |
| References   |                       | nematics", Tata  |                                |           |
|              | _                     | ichari, Mathem   | atics for Management, Tata     |           |
|              | McGraw-Hill           |                  |                                |           |

| POs | P | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|---|----|----|----|----|----|------|------|------|------|
| COs | О | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  |      |      |      |      |
|     | 1 |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 2 | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2  | •••  | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO2 | 2 | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    |
| CO3 | 2 | 3  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 2    | 1    | 1    | 2    |
| CO4 | 2 | 3  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    |
| CO5 | 1 | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2  | •••  | 1    | 1    | 2    |
| CO6 | 2 | 3  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2  | •••• | 1    | 1    | 1    |



| Schoo      | l: School of Business<br>Studies | Batch: BBA (2021-2025)  |
|------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Pro        | gram: MBA Intgd                  | Current Academic Year: 2021-2022  |
| 110        | Branch: -                        | Semester: I   |
| 1          | Course Code                      | BBA 142   |
| 2          | Course Title                     | Business Economics  |
| 3          | Credits                          | 04  |
| 4          | Contact Hours                    | 4-0-0   |
|            | Course Status                    | Compulsory  |
| 5          | Course Description               | Business Economics is an introductory course that teaches the   |
|            |                                  | fundamentals of microeconomics. This course introduces  |
|            |                                  | microeconomic concepts, supply and demand analysis, theories of the firm, Perfect competition and Imperfect Competition. The course   |
|            |                                  | attempts to develop a student's ability to think about the economic forces at work in society and give detailed knowledge of  |
|            |                                  | microeconomics.   |
| 6          | Course Objective                 | <ul> <li>To make students understand the basic idea behind business economics.</li> <li>To make students illustrate various market forces of demand, and supply.</li> <li>Describe various approaches to production decisions and processes.</li> <li>To make students examine the significance of costs, and identify these costs in a given economic decision.</li> <li>Real life examples with illustrations of different market structures under which businesses are undertaken, pertinent regulatory laws,</li> </ul>                           |
| 7          | Course Outcomes                  | applications of such laws in case of market failure with case studies  On completion of this course the learners will be able to CO 1 Understand that economics is about the allocation of scarce resources, that scarcity forces choice, tradeoffs exist and that every choice has an opportunity cost  CO 2 List the determinants of the demand and supply for a good in a competitive market and explain how that demand and supply together determine equilibrium price.  CO 3 Describe the general concept of elasticity for different variables |
| S/MBA INTO | GD/SBS0102                       | in the demand or supply function and the effect of a given elasticity or economic outcomes  Page 23   |

| * | SHARDA     | ١ |
|---|------------|---|
|   | UNIVERSITY |   |

|   |                  | CO 4 To define opportunity costs, demonstrate how they affect        | ct  |
|---|------------------|--|-----|
|   |                  | economic decisions, and identify these costs in a given economic     | nic |
|   |                  | decision   |     |
|   |                  | CO 5 Distinguish between and identify the key observatoristics       | of  |
|   |                  | <b>C0 5</b> Distinguish between and identify the key characteristics | OI  |
|   |                  | perfect competition and imperfect competition                        |     |
|   |                  |  |     |
| 8 | Outline syllabus | CO Mapping   | T   |
|   | Unit A           | The Central Concepts of Economics                                    |     |
|   | A 1              | Introduction to business, Relevance of economics in business         | CO1 |
|   | A 2              | Definition of economics, Scarcity & efficiency: The twin             | CO1 |
|   |                  | themes of economics Microeconomics vs. Macroeconomics                |     |
|   | A 3              | The Three problems of economic organization                          | CO1 |
|   | Unit B           | Basic Elements of Demand and Supply                                  |     |
|   | B 1              | Demand Schedule, determinants of demand, demand curve,               | CO2 |
|   |                  | market demand, shifts in demand                                      |     |
|   |                  |  |     |
|   |                  |  |     |
|   | B 2              | Supply Schedule, determinants of supply, supply curve,               | CO2 |
|   |                  | shifts in supply   |     |
|   |                  |  |     |
|   |                  |  |     |
|   | В 3              | Equilibrium of Supply and Demand                                     | CO2 |
|   | Unit C           | Supply and Demand: elasticity and Applications                       |     |
|   | C 1              | Price elasticity of Demand, Income elasticity of Demand &            | CO3 |
|   |                  | Cross price elasticity of demand                                     |     |
|   |                  |  |     |
|   |                  |  |     |
|   | C 2              | Price Elasticity of Supply   | CO3 |
|   |                  |  |     |
|   | G.2              |  | 004 |
|   | C 3              | Applications to major business issues                                | CO3 |
|   | Unit D           | Production and Cost  |     |
|   | D 1              | Introduction to Inputs and Production Function, Total,               | CO4 |
|   |                  | Average & marginal product   |     |
|   | D 2              | Economic analysis of Costs, Fixed Cost and variable cost,            | CO4 |
|   |                  | marginal cost  |     |
|   | D 3              | Opportunity costs  | CO4 |
|   | Unit E           | Market   |     |
|   | l .              |  |     |

E 1 Revenue Concept, **CO5** Perfect Competition: Features, Price and output determination Monopoly, Monopolistic Competition: Features, Price and E 2 **CO5** output determination Sligh E 3 Oligopoly: concept of cartel CO<sub>5</sub> (Low Mode of Theory examination Mod Weightage CA **MTE ETE** erate Distribution 30% 20% 50% (Med Text book/s\* 1. Principles of Managerial Economics (available for ium) free download a. thttp://www.saylor.org/site/textbooks/Princip Subs les%20of%20Managerial%20Economics.pdf tanti 2. Microeconomics: Theory and Applications (Hig **Dominick Salvatore** 3. Harris Neil, Business Economics – Theory and Application, 2001, Butterworth-Heinemann [5] 4. D. Salvatore: Schaum's Outline: Principles of Economics: TMH, (latest edition) Other References Guided study will include text readings, articles on contemporary issues in business economics, assignments, case analysis and power point presentations

| <b>POs</b> | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PS | PS        | PS | PS        |
|------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| CO         | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 01 | <b>O2</b> | 03 | <b>O4</b> |
| S          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |           |
| CO         | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | -  | -  | 2  | 2         | 1  | 1         |
| 1          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |           |
| CO         | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1  | -  | -  | 2  | 2         | 1  | 1         |
| 2          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |           |
| CO         | 3  | 2  | 2  | 1  | -  | -  | 1  | 2         | 1  | 1         |
| 3          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |           |
| CO         | 3  | 3  | 3  | 1  | -  | 1  | 2  | 1         | 1  | 1         |
| 4          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |           |
| CO         | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1  |    | 1  | 2  | 1         | 1  | 1         |
| 5          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |           |

1-

t

) 2-

3-

al

h)



| S | chool: SBS   | Batch: 2021-2025   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | ogram: MBA   | Current Academic Year: 2021-2022   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Integrated)  | Current reducine real 2021 2022  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Branch:  | Semester: I  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Course Code  | BBA 145  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Course Title   | FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING-1   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Credits  | 4  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Contact  | 4-0-0  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Hours  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (L-T-P)  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Course Type  | Compulsory   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Course   | 1. To acquaint the students with the concepts, significance ar   | nd principles    |  |  |  |  |
|   | Objective  | of Financial Accounting.   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 2. To highlight the necessity of accounting process, cash boo  | k, pass book     |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | and negotiable instruments.  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 3. To appreciate the relevance of accounting treatment of rec  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | errors in financial statements with respect to its impact on profitability of  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | the firm.  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Course   | On completion of this module, the students will be able to   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Outcomes   | CO1: describe the basic concepts and key terms used in Fina  | ncial            |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Accounting.  | 1 7 1            |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | CO2: Illustrate Journal proper and Special Journal – Cash Bo   | _                |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | and Trail Balance and Execute accounting transactions of neg   | gonable          |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | instruments  | the errors       |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | CO3: prepare the bank reconciliation statements and identify the errors  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | made while recording financial transactions and rectify them.<br>CO4: apply the accounting concepts, techniques and analytical skills at a |  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | organization level.  | ai skiiis at aii |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course   | This course introduces the basic concepts and principles of a  | ecounting for    |  |  |  |  |
| , | Description  | preparing the financial statements such as income statement  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2 Court priori   | performance) and balance sheet (financial position). The cou   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | detailed understanding of accounting information system, accounting the system of the system system in the system of the system syste |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | cycle, recording of transactions, reconciling the Cash and Ba  | _                |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | rectifying the errors in financial statements.   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |  | Outline syllabus   | CO Mapping       |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1   | Introduction to Accounting   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A  | Basics of Accounting: Meaning, Definition, Need,   | CO1              |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Objectives and Functions, Users of accounting information.   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В  | Book keeping and Accounting, Branches of accounting.   | CO1              |  |  |  |  |
|   | С  | Basic Accounting Terms: Assets, Liability, Capital, Equity,  | CO1              |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Expense, Income, Expenditure, Revenue, Debtors,  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Creditors, Goods, Cost, Stock, Purchases, Sales, Profit,   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Loss, Discount, Drawings.  |                  |  |  |  |  |

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

| Unit 2       | Basic Accoun            | ting Principle   | s and Capital & Revenue          |          |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| A            | Accounting Pr           | rinciples: Acco  | unting Concepts and              | CO1      |
|              | conventions.            |                  |                                  |          |
| В            | Accounting St           | CO1, CO4         |                                  |          |
| С            | Classification          | of capital expe  | nditure, Revenue expenditure,    | CO1      |
|              | Deferred rever          | nue expenditur   | e, Capital receipt, Revenue      |          |
|              | receipts.               | -                | -                                |          |
| Unit 3       | Accounting P            | rocess           |                                  |          |
| A            | Accounting E            |                  |                                  | CO1      |
| В            |                         | •                | ules of debit and credit.        | CO1, CO2 |
| С            |                         |                  | nal – Journal Proper, Special    | CO2, CO4 |
|              | · ·                     |                  | ole cash book, Two columnar      | ,        |
|              |                         |                  | ash book, Petty cash book),      |          |
|              | Ledger, Trial           |                  | , ,                              |          |
| Unit 4       | Negotiable In           |                  |                                  |          |
|              | Statement.              |                  |                                  |          |
| A            |                         | struments - Pro  | missory note, Cheque and Bill    | CO1, CO3 |
|              | _                       |                  | racteristics and parties         | ,        |
|              | involved.               | υ,               | 1                                |          |
| В            | Accounting tr           | CO3, CO4         |                                  |          |
|              | perspective of          | ,                |                                  |          |
| С            | Bank Reconci            | CO3, CO4         |                                  |          |
|              | difference bet          | ,                |                                  |          |
|              | reconciliation          |                  |                                  |          |
| Unit 5       | Rectification           |                  |                                  |          |
| A            | Meaning, Clas           | sification of er | rors, Location of errors.        | CO1, CO3 |
| В            |                         |                  | preparation of Trial balance,    | CO3, CO4 |
|              |                         |                  | he Trial Balance but before      | ,        |
|              | preparation of          | final accounts.  |                                  |          |
| С            |                         |                  | tion of errors after preparation | CO3, CO4 |
|              | of final accoun         |                  | 1 1                              | ·        |
| Mode of      | Theory                  |                  |                                  |          |
| examination  |                         |                  |                                  |          |
| Weightage    | CA                      | MTE              | ETE                              |          |
| Distribution | 30%                     | 20%              | 50%                              |          |
| Text book/s* | A textbook              | of Financial Ac  | counting – Dr. A.K. Singhal,     |          |
|              |                         |                  | AYU Education of India           |          |
| Other        |                         |                  | - Rajni Sofat & Preeti Hiro,     |          |
| References   |                         | _                | Economy Edition                  |          |
|              | 2. A tex                | tbook of Accou   | unting for Management - S.N.     |          |
|              |                         |                  | l S.K. Maheshwari, Vikas         |          |
|              |                         | Publishing       | House Pvt. Limited               |          |
|              | <ol><li>Accou</li></ol> | _                | ncial Analysis & Management      |          |
|              |                         | -                | al, Pragati Prakashan, Meerut.   |          |



| POs | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PS | PS | PS | PS |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| COs | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 01 | O2 | O3 | O4 |
| CO  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | -  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  |
| 1   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CO  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1  | -  | -  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  |
| 2   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CO  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 1  | -  | -  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 1  |
| 3   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CO  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 1  | -  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  |
| 4   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |



| Scho    | ool: SBS                    | Batch: 2021-2025   |
|---------|-----------------------------|--|
|         | gram: MBA                   | Current Academic Year: 2021-2022   |
| (Int    | gd)                         |  |
| Branch: |                             | Semester: I  |
| 1       | Course Code                 | BBA 143  |
| 2       | Course Title                | Principles of Management   |
| 3       | Credits                     | 4  |
| 4       | Contact<br>Hours<br>(L-T-P) | 4-0-0  |
|         | Course Type                 | Compulsory   |
| 5       | Course<br>Objective         | <ol> <li>To understand the concepts of management as and how it can be applied to current environment of the workplace.</li> <li>To describe planning process and its importance, evaluation and</li> </ol>  |
|         |                             | limitations.  3. To know basic organizational structure and levels of hierarchy.   |
|         |                             | 4. To understand how managers direct, communicate and motivate employees through leadership.   |
| 6       | Course<br>Outcomes          | CO1: The student will be able to describe various functions of management.  CO2: The student will be able to explain the various theories and principles related to management.  CO3: The student will be able to apply the elements of organizing and directing in taking managerial decisions.  CO4: The student will be able to analyse various organizational designs and challenges for managing the organization effectively.  CO5: Observe the controlling process and identify the areas where controlling methods are required.   |
| 7       | Course<br>Description       | The main aim of this course is to develop the understanding about the basic concepts, principles and various theories of management for the benefit of the students aspiring for acquiring managerial positions in national or international organizations in the upcoming future. The course delivers the deep knowledge about the essential functions of management i.e., Planning, Organizing, Staffing, Directing & Controlling. It also provides the awareness the nature and evolution of management. This course also emphasizes on conceptual clarity, working of business processes and applications of basic management concepts in the organizations. |
| 8       | Outline syllabu             |  |

| * | SHARI   | <i>)}</i> | ł |
|---|---------|-----------|---|
|   | UNIVERS |           |   |

| Unit 1       | Introduction t<br>Management |  | nt and Evolution of              |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| A            |                              | Management: Concept and Function, Levels of  |                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| A            | Management, N                | CO1  |                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| В            |                              |  | Management as Profession,        | CO1      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Б            | _                            |  | _                                | COI      |  |  |  |  |  |
| C            | Administration               |  |                                  | CO1 CO2  |  |  |  |  |  |
| С            |                              | gement theor   | y: F. W. Taylor, Fayol's         | CO1, CO2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| TI '4 0      | principles                   | 4  | N .                              |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 2       | Managing Cor                 |  |                                  | GO1      |  |  |  |  |  |
| A            |                              |  | pes of Plans: Budget, Policy,    | CO1      |  |  |  |  |  |
| _            | Procedure, met               |  |                                  | G04 G04  |  |  |  |  |  |
| В            |                              |  | erational, and tactical planning | CO1, CO4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C            | Planning proce               |  |                                  | CO1      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 3       | Managing Cor                 |  |                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| A            |                              |  | ure- Division of work,           | CO1, CO4 |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Departmentaliz               | ation, Hierard   | chy (Chain of command and        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                              | Span of Control)   |                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| В            | Authority, Resp              | Authority, Responsibility and Delegation, Centralization   |                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | and Decentraliz              |  |                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| С            | Common organ                 | CO1, CO4   |                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | (Simple, Functi              |  |                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | (Team structure              |  |                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | organization)                |  |                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 4       | Directing                    |  |                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| A            | Meaning and S                | ignificance of   | f Directing                      | CO3, CO4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| В            |                              | Meaning and Importance of Communication, Motivation  |                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| С            |                              | Meaning and Importance of Communication, Motivation  Meaning and Importance of Leadership, Supervision |                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 5       | Controlling                  |  |                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| A            | 0                            | ocess of cont  | rol in organization              | CO1, CO5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| В            |                              |  | Feed forward, Concurrent         | CO5      |  |  |  |  |  |
| C            | Challenges before            |  |                                  | CO5      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of      | Theory                       | ore ratare ivia  | nagers                           | 003      |  |  |  |  |  |
| examination  | Theory                       |  |                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weightage    | CA                           | Mid- Term  | ETE                              |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution |                              | 20%  | 50%                              |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s* |                              |  |                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s  | · ·                          | L M Prasad, Principles & Practices of Management, Sultan<br>Chand & Sons, 2007                         |                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other        |                              |  | es of Management                 |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| References   |                              |  | excel Publications               |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | _                            |  | ement, Prentice Hall of India,   |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| ĺ            |                              |  |                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |



| PO/CO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    | 1    | 2    |
| CO2   | 2   | 1   |     | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| CO3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   |     | 2   | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO4   | 1   | 1   | 1   |     | 2   | 2   | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO5   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1    | 2    | 1    |

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



| Schoo | ol: SBS | Batch: 2021-2025  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---------|---|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | m: MBA  | Current Academic Year: 2021-2022  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | grated) |   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | anch:   | Semester:1  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | Course  | BBP-151   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Code    |   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | Course  | Total Personality Development-I   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Title   | , ,   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | Credits | 3   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4     | Contact | 0-0-6   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Hours   |   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | (L-T-P) |   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Course  | Compulsory  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Type    |   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5     | Course  | 1. To enhance holistic development of students and imp                                | rove their             |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Objecti | employability skills  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | ve      | 2. Emphasizing on reading a variety of texts.   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |         | 3. Enacting and analyzing texts and performing them.                                  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |         | 4. Time Management and prioritization   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |         |   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6     | Course  | CO1: The student will be able: To discover and identify intra                         | •                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Outcom  | interpersonal skills and be an effective goal-oriented team pla                       |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | es      | CO2: The student will be able: To demonstrate professional                            | skills with idealistic |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |         | and practical skills.   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |         | CO3: The student will be able: To apply and construct comm                            | unication and          |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |         | pronunciation skills.   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |         | pronunciation skins.  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |         | CO4: The student will be able: To analyse and compare attitude and understand its     |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |         | influence on behaviour.   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |         | influence on behaviour.   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |         | CO5: The student will be able: To measure Time Manageme                               | nt and its             |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |         | prioritization  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |         |   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |         | CO6: The student will be able: To assess the concept of translating these readings    |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |         | into different set of skills such as debating, JAM and Declam                         | nation.                |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |         | _   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7     | Course  | To enhance the holistic development of students and improve                           |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Descrip | skills with the help of various tools and also emphasizing of                         |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | tion    | texts, enacting them and performing them in order to equip t                          | them with appropriate  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |         | body language and vocal aptitude.   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8     |         | Outline syllabus  | CO Mapping             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0     | Unit 1  |   | CO mapping             |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | A       | PERSONALITY: Understanding & Analysing Introduction, Need for Personality Development | CO1                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | B       | SWOT in terms of Self Analysis  | CO1                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | ע       | D MOT III ICHIIS OF DCII MIIAIYSIS  | L CO1                  |  |  |  |  |  |

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

|          |                       |                  |                                  | Beyond.       |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| C        | Self-Awarene          | ss, Goal Setting |                                  | CO1           |
| Unit 2   | <b>Oratory Pres</b>   | entation         |                                  |               |
| A        | Presenting one        | eself, Confiden  | ce Building                      | CO2, CO3 &CO4 |
| В        | Extempore an          | CO2, CO3 &CO4    |                                  |               |
| С        | Debate, Role          | CO2, CO3, CO4    |                                  |               |
| Unit 3   | Non-verbal co         |                  |                                  |               |
| A        | Body Languag          | ge and Para Lar  | nguage                           | CO3           |
| В        | Attitude and b        | ehavior          |                                  | CO4           |
| С        | Time Manage           | ment             |                                  | C06           |
| Unit 4   | <b>Etiquettes: So</b> | ocial, Business  | , Civic Sense, Social Norms      |               |
| A        | Dressing and          | Dining           |                                  | CO4, CO5      |
| В        | Telephone &           | E-mail etiquette | es                               | CO4, CO5      |
| С        | Ethics in Busi        | ness Communi     | cation                           | CO4, CO5      |
| Unit 5   | Group Discus          | ssion & Mock     | Interviews                       |               |
| A        | Group Discuss         | sion, Group Dy   | namics and Group Decision        | CO1 & CO2     |
| В        | Interview Prep        | paratory Proces  | s & Activity                     | CO1 & CO2     |
| С        | Role Plays, Pr        | esentations and  | Speaking Activities              | CO1 & CO6     |
| Unit 6   |                       | deos and Follo   |                                  |               |
| A        |                       |                  | ife-Skills Activities            | CO6 &CO5      |
| В        | Book Review           |                  |                                  | CO3           |
| С        | Book Review           | of Book 2        |                                  | CO3           |
| Mode     |                       |                  |                                  |               |
| of       |                       | Prae             | ctical                           |               |
| examin   |                       |                  |                                  |               |
| ation    |                       |                  |                                  |               |
| Weight   | CA                    | MTE              | ETE                              |               |
| age      | 60%                   |                  | 40%                              |               |
| Distribu |                       |                  |                                  |               |
| tion     |                       |                  |                                  |               |
| Text     |                       |                  | uence skills; The soft skills of |               |
| book/s*  |                       | E. Riggio and S  |                                  |               |
| Other    | Love has its v        | arious ways for  | Life skills                      |               |
| Referen  |                       |                  |                                  |               |
| ces      |                       |                  |                                  |               |

| CO/PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO3 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|------|
|       | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 1   | 2   |      |
| CO1   | -  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 2  | -   | 3   | 3    |
| CO2   | 1  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 2  | 3  | 2   | 2   | 3    |
| CO3   | -  | 2  | -  | 2  | 3  | 3  | 1   | 3   | 1    |
| CO4   | 1  | 2  | 1  | -  | 2  | 2  | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| CO5   | 1  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 3  | 3  | -   | 3   | 3    |



| CO6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 2 |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

| S   | School: SBS  | Batch: 2021-2025   |                  |
|-----|--------------|--|------------------|
| Pre | ogram: MBA   | Current Academic Year: 2021-2022   |                  |
|     | Intgd        |  |                  |
|     | Branch:      | Semester: II   |                  |
| 1   | Course Code  | BBA 154  |                  |
| 2   | Course Title | Marketing Management-II  |                  |
| 3   | Credits      | 3  |                  |
| 4   | Contact      | 3-0-0  |                  |
|     | Hours        |  |                  |
|     | (L-T-P)      |  |                  |
|     | Course Type  | Compulsory   |                  |
| 5   | Course       | After completing and understanding Marketing Managemen   |                  |
|     | Objective    | Mix), this course will make the students aware and learn about   |                  |
|     |              | Ps of Marketing Mix and other relevant marketing practices   | which are        |
|     | G            | being followed now a days in organizations.  | . 1 11           |
| 6   | Course       | 1 The Student will be able to discover pricing basics and ma   | ijor challenges  |
|     | Outcomes     | when prices are being set.   | tion             |
|     |              | 2. The Student will be able to Explain the Importance, selec motivation and evaluation process of channel members in but |                  |
|     |              | functioning  | 18111688         |
|     |              | 3. The Student will be able to demonstrate the importance o  | f IMC and also   |
|     |              | classify different promotional tools.  | i iivie und uiso |
|     |              | 4. The Student will be able to analyze various CRM and Ma  | rketing          |
|     |              | Research Strategies.   | $\mathcal{E}$    |
|     |              |  |                  |
| 7   |              |  | CO Mapping       |
|     | Unit 1       | Pricing Decisions  |                  |
|     | A            | Introduction to Pricing Decisions  | CO1              |
|     | В            | Factors influencing pricing  | CO1              |
|     | C            | Pricing methods  | CO1              |
|     | Unit 2       | Place / Distribution decisions   |                  |
|     | A            | Introduction to concept 'Place'  | CO2              |
|     | В            | Channel design decisions   | CO2              |
|     | C            | Types and functions of wholesalers and retailers   | CO2              |
|     | Unit 3       | Promotion Decisions  |                  |
|     | A            | Integrated Marketing Communication   | CO3              |
|     | В            | Advertising management   | CO3              |
|     | С            | Personal selling, Sales promotion and Sales management   | CO3              |
|     | Unit 4       | Supporting and controlling the marketing effort  | <u> </u>         |
|     | A            | Market research and information system   | CO4              |
|     | В            | Measuring demand and forecasting sales   | CO4              |
|     | C            | Marketing control  | CO4              |
|     | Unit 5       | Customer Relationship Management   |                  |

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

|                     |               |                      |  | ~ / |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|--|-----|--|--|--|--|
| A                   | Complaint Ma  | Complaint Management |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| В                   | Loyalty Devel | Loyalty Development  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| С                   | Customer Rela | ationship Mana       | gement Process   | CO4 |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of examination |               |                      |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Weightage           | CA            | MTE                  | ETE  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution        | 30%           | 20%                  | 50%  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*        |               | ting Manageme        | ller, K.L. Koshy, A. Jha, M. ent a South Asian Prospective, arson, 2013. |     |  |  |  |  |
| Other<br>References | 3. V S        |                      |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 4. Ra         | •                    | rketing Management, Tata<br>raw Hill, 2012                               |     |  |  |  |  |

| POs     | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs     | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO<br>1 | 2  | 1  | 3  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 3   | 2   | 2   |
| CO<br>2 | 2  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 3   | 2   | 2   |
| CO<br>3 | 2  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 3   | 2   | 2   |
| CO<br>4 | 1  | 3  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 3   | 1   | 2   |

1-Slight (Low)
2-Moderate (Medium)
3-Substantial (High)



| Sch | ool: SBS                               | Batch: 2021-2025  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pro | gram: BBA                              | Current Academic Year: 2021-2022  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | nch:                                   | Semester: II  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Course Code                            | BBA 147   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Course Title                           | Economic Environment of Business  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Credits                                | 4   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Contact Hours                          | 4-0-0   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -   | (L-T-P)                                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Course Status                          | Compulsory  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Course<br>Objective                    | The objective of this course is to familiarize the students with the macro-economic environment of business. This course systems the external environment in which businesses operate – lega macroeconomic, cultural, political, technological and natural. A more on some of the recent changes in the economic environment the Indian context.  | atically explores at the second explores at t |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Course<br>Outcomes  Course Description | On successful completion of this module students will be able to: CO1: Understand the concept, significance and changing dimens Environment.  CO2: Identify various types of Business Environment and tools Environment.  CO3: To identify different factors affecting the operations of a fi environment.  CO4: To interpret the role of economic systems, economic plann policies and its impact on business.  CO5: Analyze the importance of Multinational corporations, for and international institutions in business.  CO6: To understand the global business environment and influence This course helps learners to understand how the economic env businesses and how government policies, especially financia policies, impact on business. Learners will increase their aw | for scanning the rm in a business ing, government reign investment eing factors. ironment affects I and monetary   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | international economic events and organizations influence business  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | Outline syllabus                       |   | CO Mapping   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | UNIT 1                                 | Nature and Dynamics of Business Environment   | - S S Limpping   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A                                      | The concept of Business Environment   | CO1,CO2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | В                                      | Significance of Business Environment  | CO1,CO2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | C                                      | Impact of Environment on Business and strategic decisions (PESTEL and SWOT analysis)  | CO1,CO2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | UNIT 2                                 | Political Environment and Economic Systems  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A                                      | Market Economy or Capitalism(Evolution of capitalism and its  | CO1, CO2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | features)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | В                                      | Planned Economy or Command Economy  | CO1,CO2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | С                                      | Mixed Economy   | CO1,CO2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | UNIT 3                                 | <b>Economic Growth and Development</b>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A                                      | Economic Growth and Development   | CO1, CO3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | В                                      | Methods to Calculate National Income  | CO1, CO3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | С                                      | Real Income and Nominal Income  | CO1, CO3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | UNIT 4                                 | MACRO ECONOMIC POLICIES   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| * | SHARDA     |  |
|---|------------|--|
|   | UNIVERSITY |  |

| <br>                |  |  |   |          |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|---|----------|--|--|--|
| A                   | Monetary Policy  | Monetary Policy  |   |          |  |  |  |
| В                   | Fiscal Policy  |  |   | CO4      |  |  |  |
| С                   | India's Import –I  | Export Policies  |   | CO4      |  |  |  |
| UNIT 5              | GLOBAL/ INT  | ERNATIONAL I   | ENVIRONMENT   |          |  |  |  |
| A                   | Globalization  |  |   | CO5, CO6 |  |  |  |
| В                   | Foreign Investm  | ent  |   | CO5, CO6 |  |  |  |
| С                   | Multinational Co   | rporations   |   | CO5, CO6 |  |  |  |
| Mode of             | Theory   |  |   |          |  |  |  |
| examination         | -  |  |   |          |  |  |  |
| Weightage           | CA   | MTE  | ETE   |          |  |  |  |
| Distribution        | 25%  | 25%  | 50%   |          |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*        | Justin Paul. Bus   | siness Environm  | ent: Text and cases.  |          |  |  |  |
| Other<br>References | Business (Him<br>2. Adhikari M<br>Books), 2000,<br>3. Francis Che<br>Cases (Himala | nalaya Publishin<br>- Economic Env<br>8th ed, Sultan C<br>erunilam – Busin<br>aya Publishing H<br>Mankiw- Princi | conomic Environment of g House, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition).  ironment of Business (Excel Chand less Environment, Text and Iouse, 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition).  ples of MacroEconomics, |          |  |  |  |

## **Course Articulation Matrix**

| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   |
| CO2 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   |
| CO4 | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   | -   | 1   |
| CO5 | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   |
| CO6 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |



| Sch | ool: SBS         | Batch : 2021-2024  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|
|     | gram: BBA        | Current Academic Year: 2021-2022   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|     | nch:             | Semester: II   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Course Code      | BBA 148  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Course Title     | Organizational Behaviour   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Credits          | 04   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Contact Hours    | 4-0-0  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| -   | (L-T-P)          | 4-0-0  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Course Status    |  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | Compulsory   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Course           | This course aims to improve students understanding of human beh  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Objective        | organization and the ability to lead people to achieve more effective  | vely toward      |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | increased organizational performance and effectiveness.  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | After completing this course, students should be able to:  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | Understand individual behavior in organizations, includin  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | attitudes, job satisfaction, emotions, moods, personality, values, personality, | erception,       |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | decision making, and motivational theories.  | . ,.             |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | • Understand group behavior in organizations, including co   | mmunication,     |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | leadership, power and politics, conflict, and negotiations.  | 4i.a             |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | • Understand the organizational system, including organiza   | uonai            |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Course           | structures, human resources, and change.  CO1: To list and define basic organizational behaviour principles,   | and describe     |  |  |  |  |
| O   | Outcomes         | how these influence behaviour in the workplace.  | and describe     |  |  |  |  |
|     | Outcomes         | CO2: To understand the concepts of OB to influence and manage  | hahaviour in tha |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | organization systems.  | denaviour in the |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | CO3: To demonstrate development of essential people management   | nt and good      |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | team working skills.   | iit and good     |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | CO4: To analyse the behaviour of individuals and groups in organ   | isations in      |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | terms of organisational behaviour theories, models and concepts  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | CO5: To understand the leadership behavior.  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | CO6: To analyse the organizational change.   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Course           | This course provides a comprehensive analysis of individual and g  | group behaviour  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Description      | in organizations. Its purpose is to provide an understanding of how  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 1                | can be managed more effectively and at the same time enhance the   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | employees work life.   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | Outline syllabus |  | CO Mapping       |  |  |  |  |
|     | Unit 1           | Introduction to OB   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A                | Concept, Meaning, nature and significance of OB  | CO1              |  |  |  |  |
|     | В                | Contributing Disciplines, Models of OB   | CO1              |  |  |  |  |
|     | С                | Challenges and limitations of OB   | CO1              |  |  |  |  |
|     | Unit 2           | Individual Differences   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A                | Perception – Meaning, Factors influencing perception, Errors-  | CO2, CO4         |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | Halo Effect, Stereotype, Projection  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|     | В                | Attitudes- components, functions and job related attitude  | CO2, CO4         |  |  |  |  |
|     | С                | Personality- Determinants, Trait Theory- Big 5 Model, MBTI,  | CO2, CO4         |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | Freudian Theory of personality   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Unit 3           | Learning and Motivation  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A                | Learning Concepts and Theories- Classical, Operant, and social   | CO2, CO4         |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | learning theory  |                  |  |  |  |  |

| В                   | Motivation- Co               | oncept, types and  | d importance                         | CO2, CO4 |  |  |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| С                   | Theories of Mo               | Theories of Motivation- Hierarchy of needs, Two factor theory  |                                      |          |  |  |
| Unit 4              | Groups and To                | Groups and Teams   |                                      |          |  |  |
| A                   | • •                          | t, Types of Grou   | ups, Group Development Process       | CO2, CO4 |  |  |
|                     | (Tuckman),                   |  |                                      |          |  |  |
| В                   | Team: Meaning teams          | g, Difference bet  | tween groups and teams, types of     | CO2, CO3 |  |  |
| С                   | Brainstorming,               | Group Decision Making process and Techniques-<br>Brainstorming, Nominal Group Technique, Delphi Technique,<br>Social Loafing and Group think |                                      |          |  |  |
| Unit 5              | Leadership an                | Leadership and Organizational Change   |                                      |          |  |  |
| A                   | Leadership The Michigan, Man |  | ory, Behavioral theory (Ohio,        | CO5,CO6  |  |  |
| В                   | <u> </u>                     |  | Difference between leader and        | CO5,CO6  |  |  |
| С                   | Change: Conce                | pt, Kurt Lewin's sistance to change  | s Model, Resistance to change,<br>ge | CO5, CO6 |  |  |
| Mode of examination | Theory                       |  |                                      |          |  |  |
| Weightage           | CA                           | MTE  | ETE                                  |          |  |  |
| Distribution        | 25%                          | 25%  | 50%                                  |          |  |  |
| Text book/s*        | Aswathappa K.<br>House       | Aswathappa K Organizational Behavior, Himalaya Publishing  |                                      |          |  |  |
| Other<br>References | 2010                         | 1. Kavita Singh, "Organization Behavior", Pearson ed. 2010   |                                      |          |  |  |
|                     | and Sons                     |  | *                                    |          |  |  |

## **Course Articulation Matrix**

| PO  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO1 | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   |
| CO2 | 1   | -   | ı   | 1   | 2   | 2   |
| CO3 | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | 1   | 2   |
| CO4 | -   | 2   | ı   | 1   | 2   | 2   |
| CO5 | -   | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | 2   |
| CO6 | -   | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | 2   |

| * | SHARI   | ЭA |
|---|---------|----|
| W | UNIVERS |    |

| S    | School: SBS  | Batch: 2021-2025   |                 |
|------|--------------|--|-----------------|
| II . | ogram: MBA   | Current Academic Year: 2021-2022   |                 |
|      | Integrated   |  |                 |
|      | Branch:      | Semester: II   |                 |
| 1    | Course Code  | BBA 149  |                 |
| 2    | Course Title | FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING-2   |                 |
| 3    | Credits      | 4  |                 |
| 4    | Contact      | 4-0-0  |                 |
|      | Hours        |  |                 |
|      | (L-T-P)      | Commulación  |                 |
|      | Course Type  | Compulsory   | 1               |
| 5    | Course       | 1. To acquaint the students with the concepts, significance an   | a principles    |
|      | Objective    | <ul><li>of Financial Accounting.</li><li>2. To highlight the necessity of accounting process, basic structure.</li></ul>         | acture of       |
|      |              | financial statements.  | icture or       |
|      |              | 3. To appreciate the relevance of accounting treatment of dep  | reciation and   |
|      |              | financial statements with respect to its impact on the profitab  |                 |
|      |              | firm.  | 2110) 01 0110   |
|      |              |  |                 |
|      |              |  |                 |
| 6    | Course       | On completion of this module, the students will be able to   |                 |
|      | Outcomes     | CO1: describe the basic concepts and key terms used in Final   | ncial           |
|      |              | Accounting.  |                 |
|      |              | CO2: Explain and recognise elements of financial statement   | s and record    |
|      |              | transactions.  |                 |
|      |              | CO3: prepare and critically analyse the financial statements.  | 1 1 111         |
|      |              | CO4: apply the accounting concepts, techniques and analytic  | al skills at an |
| 7    | Carresa      | organization level.  |                 |
| /    | Course       | This course introduces the basic concepts and principle of the for preparing the financial statements such as income statements. |                 |
|      | Description  | income statement and balance sheet. Several important conce  |                 |
|      |              | studied in detail including accounting cycle, recording of trai  | _               |
|      |              | treatment of depreciation and preparation of financial statement   |                 |
| 8    |              | Outline syllabus   | CO Mapping      |
|      | Unit A       | Depreciation Accounting  | 71 8            |
|      | A            | Concept of depreciation; Meaning, Causes of depreciation;  | CO1             |
|      |              | Basic features of depreciation; Depreciation, Depletion,   |                 |
|      |              | Amortization, and Dilapidations  |                 |
|      |              | Meaning of depreciation Accounting; Objectives of  |                 |
|      |              | providing depreciation;  |                 |
|      | В            | Methods of providing depreciation- fixed instalment  | CO1, CO4        |
|      | ~            | method & diminishing balance method.   | ge t            |
|      | C            | Provisions and Reserves  | CO1             |
|      | Unit B       | Final Accounts with adjustments  | GO1 GO2         |
|      | A            | Introduction to Final Accounts – Trading Account, Profit &   | CO1, CO2        |
|      | D            | Loss Account, Balance Sheet.   | CO2 CO2         |
|      | В            | Preparation of Trading, Profit & Loss Account,   | CO2, CO3        |

| * | SHARI   | DA |
|---|---------|----|
| W | UNIVERS |    |

|              |               |  |                                 | <b>*</b> |  |  |
|--------------|---------------|--|---------------------------------|----------|--|--|
|              | Manufac       | turing Account   | and Balance Sheet (with         |          |  |  |
|              |               |  | ments).                         | CO3      |  |  |
| С            |               | Marshalling of Balance Sheet Inventory Valuation & Goodwill Valuation. |                                 |          |  |  |
| Unit C       |               |  |                                 |          |  |  |
| A            | Meaning of i  | nventory, Obje   | ctives of inventory valuation,  | CO1      |  |  |
|              |               | Inventor   | y systems.                      |          |  |  |
| В            | Methods of    | valuation of inv   | ventory: FIFO, LIFO, HIFO.      | CO1, CO3 |  |  |
| C            |               | Goodwill   | Valuation                       | CO3, CO4 |  |  |
| Unit D       | Understan     | ding Corporat  | te Financial Statements in      |          |  |  |
|              |               | Annua  | l reports                       |          |  |  |
| A            | Introduc      | ction, Features  | of Balance Sheet, Assets        | CO1, CO2 |  |  |
|              | (Application  | n of funds), Mis   | scellaneous Expenditure and     |          |  |  |
|              | debit balance | in profit & Loss   | s Account, Liabilities (Sources |          |  |  |
|              | of fun        | ds), Loan Fund   | s, Shareholders' fund.          |          |  |  |
| В            | Meaning,      | Objectives, Pro  | ocess, Uses, Limitations of     | CO2, CO3 |  |  |
|              |               | financial state  | ement analysis.                 |          |  |  |
| C            |               | CO3, CO4   |                                 |          |  |  |
| Unit E       |               |  |                                 |          |  |  |
| A            | Meaning, I    | Meaning, Nature and Significance of Ratio Analysis.                    |                                 |          |  |  |
| В            | Ratio An      | alysis (Liquidit   | y Ratios, Turnover ratios)      | CO1, CO4 |  |  |
| С            | Ratio Anal    | ysis (Solvency   | Ratios, Profitability Ratios,   | CO1, CO4 |  |  |
|              |               | Valuatio   | on Ratios)                      |          |  |  |
| Mode of      |               | Th   | eory                            |          |  |  |
| examination  |               |  |                                 |          |  |  |
| Weightage    | CA            | MTE  | ETE                             |          |  |  |
| Distribution | 30%           | 20%  | 50%                             |          |  |  |
| Text book*   | 1. A te       | extbook of Fina  | ncial Accounting – Dr.A.K.      |          |  |  |
|              | Singh         | al, Dr. H.J. Gho   | osh Roy, VAYU Education of      |          |  |  |
|              |               |  | India                           |          |  |  |
| Other        | 4. Basic      | Accounting- Ra   | ajniSofat&Preeti Hiro, Eastern  |          |  |  |
| references   |               | _  | nomy Edition                    |          |  |  |
|              | 5. A tex      |  | inting for Management - S.N.    |          |  |  |
|              |               |  | S.K. Maheshwari, Vikas          |          |  |  |
|              |               | Publishing   | House Pvt. Limited.             |          |  |  |
|              | 6. Accou      | inting and Finai   | ncial Analysis & Management     |          |  |  |
|              | -Ag           | arwal & Agarw  | al, PragatiPrakashan, Meerut    |          |  |  |
|              |               |  |                                 |          |  |  |

| POs | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PS | PS | PS | PS |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| COs | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | O1 | O2 | O3 | O4 |
| CO  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | -  | -  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  |
| 1   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CO  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1  | -  | -  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  |
| 2   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CO  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 1  | -  | -  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 1  |
| 3   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |



| CO | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |



|   | ool: School of siness Studies | Batch : 2021-2025   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Program:<br>A+MBA Intgd       | Current Academic Year: 2021-2022  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Branch:                       | Semester: II  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Course Code                   | BBA 155   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Course Title                  | Economic and Business Legislation   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Credits                       | 3   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Contact                       | 3-0-0   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Hours<br>(L-T-P)              |   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Course Status                 | Compulsory  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Course                        | The objective of this course is to  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Objective                     | 1.Develop an understanding about the relationship between 1   | law and     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                               | business  | CC 4 41     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                               | 2. Provide an overview of economic and business laws that a   | affects the |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                               | conduct of business in India  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Course                        | On the completion of the course the student will be able to   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Outcomes                      | CO1: To list the necessary elements affecting the legality of   | contracts   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | o accomes                     | entered into by parties in business   | Contracts   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                               | CO2: To identify the various types of business organisation   | ns          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                               | CO3: To interpret and apply the essentials of a Contract of   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                               | transaction   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                               | CO4. To appraise about consumer dispute and its redressa  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                               | CO5: To summarize how foreign exchange dealings are ma  | naged and   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                               | regulated by FEMA   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                               | CO6: To explain economic offences and its consequences  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course                        |   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Description                   | The course introduces the students to the basics of various ed  | conomic and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                               | business Legislations governing business activities.  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |                               | Outline syllabus  | CO Mapping  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1                        | <b>Business Contracts</b>   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                             | Indian Contract Act 1872; Essentials of a Valid Contract  | CO1         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                             | Discharge of Contract, Breach of Contract, Remedies   | CO1         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                             | E contract  | CO1         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2                        | Business Organizations  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                             | Indian Partnership Act 1932 - Essentials of partnership, Kinds of partners                            | CO3         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                             | Registration of Partnership Firms, Effects of non-registration,<br>Rights and Liabilities of Partners | CO3         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                             | Brief overview of The Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008   | CO3         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 3                        | <b>Business Transactions</b>  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

| A            | The Sales of Go | CO2               |                                |         |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
|              | Sale and agreer |                   |                                |         |
| В            | Conditions and  | CO2               |                                |         |
| С            | Rights of Buye  | CO2               |                                |         |
| Unit 4       | Consumer Pro    | tection Act 201   | 9                              |         |
| A            | Objectives of C | Consumer Protect  | ion Act, Rights of Consumer,   | CO4     |
| В            | Consumer, Gro   | unds of filing co | mplaint                        | CO4     |
| С            | Consumer disp   | ute, Consumer D   | Pispute Redressal Agencies     | CO4     |
| Unit 5       | Foreign Payme   | ent Transaction   | s                              |         |
| A            | A brief overvie | w of Foreign Ex   | change Management Act,1999     | CO5,CO6 |
| В            |                 |                   | dering Act, 2002: Offence of   | CO5,CO6 |
|              | Money Launde    | ring              |                                |         |
| C            | Economic Offe   | nces in India     |                                | CO5,CO6 |
| Mode of      |                 | Th                | eory                           |         |
| examination  |                 |                   |                                |         |
| Weightage    | CA              | MTE               | ETE                            |         |
| Distribution | 25%             | 25%               | 50%                            |         |
| Text book/s* | Business and    | Corporate Laws    | , Dr Harpreet Kaur, LexisNexis |         |
| Other        | • Laws for      | r Business, MM    | Sulphey& Az-har Basheer, Third |         |
| References   | edition,        | PHI publications  | 5                              |         |
|              | Legal A         |                   |                                |         |
|              | Learning        |                   |                                |         |
|              |                 |                   | ss, RSN Pillai & Bagavathi, S  |         |
|              | Chand P         | Publications      |                                |         |
|              |                 |                   | nn & Bharat Tulsian, Third     |         |
|              | edition,        | McGraw Hill Ed    | lucation (pvt) Ltd             |         |

## **Course Articulation Matrix**

| POs | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO1 | 2  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 2  | ı  | 2   | -   | 1   |
| CO2 | 2  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | -  | 2   | 2   | 1   |
| CO3 | 3  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 2   |
| CO4 | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 2   | 2   | 1   |
| CO5 | 2  | 1  | 1  | 3  | 2  | -  | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| CO6 | 2  | 1  | 1  | 3  | 2  | -  | 1   | 1   | 1   |

|    | School: SBS                               | Batch: 2021-2025   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pr | ogram: MBA                                | Current Academic Year: 2021-2022   | •                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | INT                                       |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Branch:                                   | Semester: II   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Course Code                               | BBP-153  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Course Title                              | Course Title Total Personality Development-II  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Credits                                   | 3  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | Contact                                   | 0-0-6  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Hours                                     |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | (L-T-P)                                   |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Course Type                               | Compulsory   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | Course                                    | 5. To enhance holistic development of students and improv  | e their          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Objective                                 | employability skills.  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | -   | 6. Emphasizing on reading a variety of texts and developing  | g social skills. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | 7. To enhance Listening Skills in order to follow instruction  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | 8. Enacting, analyzing texts and performing them through v   | written and      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | listening skills.  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | Course                                    | CO1: The student will be able: To discover and identify intra  | apersonal,       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Outcomes                                  | interpersonal skills and be an effective goal-oriented team pl   | ayer.            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | CO2: The student will be able: To demonstrate professional   | skills with      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | idealistic and practical skills.   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | CO3: The student will be able: To apply and construct comn   | nunication and   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | pronunciation skills.  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | CO4: The student will be able: To analyse and compare attit  | ude and          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | understand its influence on behaviour.   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | CO5: The student will be able: To measure and evaluate texture and evaluate texture and evaluate texture are student will be able:   | xt for validity  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | and accuracy.  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | CO6: The student will be able: To assess the concept of trans  | slating these    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | reading, writing and listening into different set of skills such   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | reading, ability to convey messages through verbal and non-  | verbal           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | communication.   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | Course                                    | To enhance the holistic development of students and improv   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Description                               | employability skills with the help of various tools and also e   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | reading variety of texts, enacting them and performing them  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | equip them with appropriate body language and vocal aptitude   | de.              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  | WY 1/4                                    | Outline syllabus   | CO Mapping       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Unit 1                                    | Debates 11 to 12 t | 001              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | A   | How to facilitate a debate?  | CO1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | В   | Difference between Interactive and Functional Debates  | CO1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | С   | Practice Session   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Unit 2 Communication Interpersonal Skills |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Α   | Principles of Interpersonal Communication Skills   | CO2, CO3         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | 0.77   | &CO4             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | В   | Importance of Empathy vs. Sympathy/EQ vs. IQ   | CO2, CO3         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  | &CO4             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | C   | Social Skill Development Methods   | CO2, CO3,        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  | CO4 &6           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Unit 3                                    | Introduction to use of Tenses  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| A            | Re      | cap of                    | Conce   | ept of  | Tense  | s Pas   | t/ Futu | re and    | Present  | )     |     | CO3     |            |
|--------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|-----|---------|------------|
| В            |         | Worksheets on Tenses      |         |         |        |         |         |           |          |       | CO4 |         |            |
| С            |         | Sentence Correction drill |         |         |        |         |         |           |          | CO54  |     |         |            |
| Unit 4       |         | Reading Skills            |         |         |        |         |         |           |          |       |     |         |            |
| A            | Iı      | mporta                    | ance of | f Read  | ing Sk | cills & | Four b  | asic eff  | ective   |       | (   | CO4, CO | <b>)</b> 5 |
|              |         |                           |         |         |        | ding    |         |           |          |       |     |         |            |
| В            |         |                           | ]       | ГОЕFI   | _ Reac | ling Pa | assage  | S         |          |       |     | CO4, CO |            |
| C            |         |                           |         | Co      | ompre  | hensio  | ns      |           |          |       | (   | CO4, CO | <b>)</b> 5 |
| Unit 5       |         |                           |         | Li      | stenir | ig Ski  | lls     |           |          |       |     |         |            |
| A            |         |                           |         |         |        | Listeni |         |           |          |       | C   | O1 & C  | O2         |
| В            |         |                           |         |         |        |         |         | ve Liste  | ening    |       |     | O1 & C  |            |
| C            |         | I                         | Poor L  | istenir | ng vs. | Effect  | ive Lis | stening   |          |       | C   | O6 & C  | O5         |
| Unit 6       |         |                           | Impa    | ctful ' | Video  | s and   | Follov  | v-ups     |          |       |     |         |            |
| A            |         | The m                     | ost In  | spiring | g peop | le (Lif | e-Skil  | ls Activ  | vities   |       | C   | O6 &C   | O4         |
| В            |         |                           |         | Book    | Revie  | w of B  | ook 1   |           |          |       |     | CO3     |            |
| С            |         |                           |         | Book    | Revie  | w of B  | 300k 2  |           |          |       |     | CO3     |            |
| Mode of      |         |                           |         |         | Prac   | tical   |         |           |          |       |     |         |            |
| examination  |         |                           |         |         |        |         |         |           |          |       |     |         |            |
| Weightage    |         | CA                        |         | MTE     | Ξ      |         |         | ETE       |          |       |     |         |            |
| Distribution |         | 0%                        |         |         |        |         |         | 40%       |          |       |     |         |            |
| Text book/s* | Lead    |                           | -       |         |        |         |         | The sof   |          | of    |     |         |            |
|              |         | leade                     |         |         |        |         |         | l. J. Taı | n &      |       |     |         |            |
| Other        |         |                           |         |         |        | oks or  |         |           |          |       |     |         |            |
| References   | Ste     | phen I                    | M Cov   | ey -7   |        |         |         | Effective | e People | e     |     |         |            |
|              | DO      | <b>D</b> O                | D.O.    | DO      |        | (Book)  |         | 700       | Dao      | l DG. | _   | Dao     |            |
|              | POs     | PO                        | PO      | PO      | PO     | PO      | PO      | PSO       | PSO      | PSO   | U   | PSO     |            |
|              | COs     | 1                         | 2       | 3       | 4      | 5       | 6       | 1         | 2        | 3     |     | 4       |            |
|              | CO<br>1 | 1                         | 2       | -       | 2      | 3       | 2       | -         | 2        | 3     |     |         |            |
|              | CO      |                           | 3       | 2       | 3      | 2       | 3       | 2         | 3        | 3     |     |         |            |
|              | 2       | _                         | 3       |         | 3      | 2       | 3       | 2         | 3        | 3     |     |         |            |
|              | CO      | 2                         | -       | 3       | 2      | 2       | 3       | 2         | 3        | 1     |     |         |            |
|              | 3       |                           |         |         |        |         |         |           |          |       |     |         |            |
|              | CO      | 1                         | 2       | 1       | -      | 2       | 2       | 2         | 2        | 2     |     |         |            |
|              |         |                           |         |         |        |         |         |           |          |       |     |         |            |
|              | CO      | 1                         | 2       | 2       | 1      | 2       | 3       | -         | 3        | 3     |     |         |            |
|              | 5       |                           |         |         |        |         |         |           |          |       |     |         |            |
|              | CO      | 1                         | 2       | 1       | 1      | 2       | 2       | -         | 3        | 2     |     |         |            |
|              | 6       | l                         | I       | 1       | 1      | 1       | 1       | 1         | I        |       |     |         | l          |



| Sch | ool: School of   | Batch: 2021-2025   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | iness Studies  | Batch. 2021-2023   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | gram: MBA  | Current Academic Year: 2022-2023                                       |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | nch: -   | Semester: III  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Course Code  | BBA231   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Course Title   | International Marketing  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Credits  | 3  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Contact  | 3-0-0  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Hours  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (L-T-P)  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Course Status  | Discipline Specific Course   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Course   | To give an overview of the scenario on international marketi           | ng which offer |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Description  | unlimited opportunities to the organization.                           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | _  | 2. To equip students with the understanding of envir                   | onments with   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | capability to develop products and other marking mi                    |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | develop effective international market plan.                           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Course   | •  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Objective  | 1. To make students explain the concept of Internationa                | l Marketing.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | 2. To make students analyze the various environmental                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | variables affecting International Marketing                            |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | 3. To make students explain various product and price s                | trategies      |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | followed in International Marketing                                    |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | 4. To make students explain various distribution and pro               | omotion        |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | strategies followed in International Marketing                         | _              |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | 5. To make students assess the Foreign Trade Policy and                |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | Documentation structure facilitating international ma                  | rketing        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Course   | After the completion of the course the students will be able to        | <b>.</b>       |  |  |  |  |  |
| ′   | Outcomes   | After the completion of the course the students will be able to        | 0.             |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Outcomes   | CO1: To make the students understand the basics of internat            | ional          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | marketing and its role in competitive Globalized markets               |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | CO2: To equip the students with core concepts and knowleds             | ge related to  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | International Marketing ever changing disruptive product inr           | ovations.      |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | CO3: To inculcate the students with state-of-the-art Knowl             | edge expertise |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | and skill development to handle product innovations ir                 | international  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | markets  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | CO4: To nurture the students with strategic knowledge base of upcoming |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | CO5: To mould the students as professionals in Foreign trade |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | documentation with sound analytical domain knowledge                   | T -:           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | Outline syllabu  |  | CO Mapping     |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Unit A   | Introduction to International Marketing                                |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A 1  | <ul> <li>Nature and scope, basis of international trade</li> </ul>     | CO1            |  |  |  |  |  |

| * | SHARDA     |  |
|---|------------|--|
|   | UNIVERSITY |  |

| A 2                 | Difference between domestic, international, multinational, global and transnational marketing  | CO1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| A 3                 | EPRG framework   | CO1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit B              | International Business Environment   |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| B 1                 | Scanning of International Environment: Social, cultural, political and legal environments  | CO2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B 2                 | <ul> <li>Market analysis and foreign market entry strategies,<br/>trade barriers, regional and international agreements</li> </ul>   | CO2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B 3                 | <ul> <li>International marketing research and information system</li> </ul>  | CO2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit C              | International Marketing- Product & Price   |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| C 1                 | <ul> <li>Product strategies: International product planning,<br/>product design strategies – standardization v/s<br/>customization (adaptation), adoption and diffusion<br/>of new products</li> </ul> | CO3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C 2                 | <ul> <li>branding strategies, international product life cycle</li> </ul>  | CO3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C 3                 | <ul> <li>Pricing Strategies: Methods of pricing, factors<br/>affecting international pricing, transfer pricing,<br/>dumping, price escalation, balance of trade, balance<br/>of payments</li> </ul>    | CO3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit D              | International Marketing- Distribution & Promotion  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| D 1                 | Distribution Strategies: Direct and indirect channels of distribution, factors affecting channel decisions, international channel members – their role and functions                                   | CO4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D 2                 | Promotion Strategies: Promoting product/ service in international market, advertising decisions — standardization v/s localization, media decisions  | CO4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D 3                 | IMC in International Marketing   | CO4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit E              | Exim Policy & Documentation  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| E 1                 | Overview of EXIM Policy  | CO5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| E 2                 | Basic understanding of export & import documentation and procedures  | CO5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| E 3                 | Issues in international Marketing  | CO5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of examination | Theory   |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weightage           | CA MTE ETE   |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution        | 30% 20% 50%  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other<br>References | <ol> <li>Jain Subhash C., 'International Marketing', South – Western Thomson Learning</li> <li>Cateura Philip R and Graham John L, International Marketing, TMH</li> </ol>                             |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |



| POs     | PO1  | PO2  | PO3  | PO4  | PO5  | PO6  | PSO1 | PSO  | PSO  | PSO4 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COs     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2    | 3    |      |
| CO<br>1 | 2    | 1    | -    | -    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO<br>2 | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 2    |
| CO<br>3 | 1    | 2    | -    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO<br>4 | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO<br>5 | 1    | 2    | -    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| Avg     | 1.20 | 1.80 | 1.50 | 1.67 | 1.60 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 1.80 | 1.60 | 1.80 |



| S | chool: SBS   | Batch :2021-2025  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Program:     | Current Academic Year: 2022-2023  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| M | BA(INTGD)    |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Branch:      | Semester: III   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Course Code  | BCM 236   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Course Title | Basic Business Statistics   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Credits      | 3   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Contact      | 3-0-0   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Hours        |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (L-T-P)      |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Course Type  | Compulsory  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Course       | 1. People in business, economic and social sciences are incre                                       |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Objective    | of the need to be able to handle a range of statistical   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | 2. This foundation module is designed to fill this need in  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | practical and powerful applications of statistics   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | 3. The idea is to present the basic statistics and emphasis the statistics for management problems. | application of |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | 4. The emphasis is on developing competence in using bas  | ic statistical |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | methods in understanding and interpreting data  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | 5. The module also aims on getting students familiarize with  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | basic tools and techniques in obtaining statistical measure ar                                      |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | the same.   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | 1110 3311111  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Course       | At the end of the course students will be able to   | ):             |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Outcomes     | CO1: The student will be able to identify basic numerical pro                                       | ocesses within |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | a statistical context.  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | CO2: The student will be able to interpret data in view of  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | CO3: The student will be able to solve various problems   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | CO4: The student will be able to analyze data make predic   | ctions of the  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | future  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course       |   | 1 1.           |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Description  | In this course, you will learn how to apply statistical tools to                                    | •              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | draw conclusions, and make predictions of the future. The   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | begin with data distributions, followed by probability analysts                                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |              | hypothesis testing, inferential statistics, and, finally, re  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | Unit 1       | Outline syllabus  Introduction to Statistics and Representation of Data                             | CO Mapping     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A            | Statistics - Definition and functions.  | CO1            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Α.           | Scope and limitations of statistics.  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В            | Collection of data and formulation of frequency   | CO1, CO2       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | distribution.   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | Diagrammatic presentation of data-bar graph and pie   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | charts.   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С            | Graphical presentation of frequency distribution-   | CO1, CO2,      |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | Histograms, ogive curves  | CO3            |  |  |  |  |  |

| * | SHARDA    | \ |
|---|-----------|---|
|   | UNIVERSIT |   |

| Unit 2       |                           | nd Probability  | веуо                                   |          |  |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|----------|--|
| A            | Introduction,             | concept of pop  | ulation, Sampling, Probability         | CO1      |  |
|              | sam                       | pling and non-I   | Probability Sampling                   |          |  |
| В            | 3,                        |   |  |          |  |
| C            |                           | CO2, CO3  |  |          |  |
| Unit 3       | I                         | Measures of Co  | entral Tendency                        |          |  |
| A            | Arithmetic Mo             | Arithmetic Mean and its properties. Methods of calculating Mean |  |          |  |
|              | The Weighted              |   |  |          |  |
| В            | Median and                | d Mode, Signifi   | cance of median and mode,              | CO1.CO2. |  |
|              | Relat                     | ion among Mea   | an, median and Mode.                   | CO3      |  |
| С            | Partition                 | values: quartile  | es, deciles and percentiles            | CO2, CO3 |  |
| Unit 4       |                           |   |  |          |  |
| A            | Introduction t            | to Dispersion, r  | ange, IQR, quartile deviation.         | CO1, CO2 |  |
| В            | Met                       | hods of calcula   | ting Mean deviation                    | CO2, CO3 |  |
| C            | Methods of c              |   | dard deviation and coefficient riance. | CO3, CO4 |  |
|              |                           |   |  |          |  |
| Unit 5       | R                         |   |  |          |  |
| A            |                           |   | wo variables), Karl Pearson's          | CO1, CO2 |  |
|              | correlation               |   | pearman's Rank correlation             |          |  |
|              |                           |   | icient.                                |          |  |
| В            |                           |   | le Linear regression                   | CO3, CO4 |  |
| С            | Problei                   |   | rrelation and regression               | CO3, CO4 |  |
| Mode of      |                           | Th  | eory                                   |          |  |
| examination  |                           |   |  |          |  |
| Weightage    | CA                        | MTE   | ETE                                    |          |  |
| Distribution | 30%                       | 20%   | 50%                                    |          |  |
| Text book/s* | <ul> <li>Gupta</li> </ul> |   |  |          |  |
|              |                           |   |  |          |  |
| Other        |                           |   | Statistics, Tata McGraw Hill,          |          |  |
| References   | S                         | Sharma J.K, Bu  | siness Statistics, Pearson             |          |  |



| School: SBS |                 | Batch: 2021-2025  |            |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------|---|------------|--|--|--|
| Program:    |                 | Current Academic Year: 2022-2023  |            |  |  |  |
| MB          | A(INTGD)        |   |            |  |  |  |
| Brai        | nch: -          | Semester: III   |            |  |  |  |
| 1           | Course Code     | BBA 214   |            |  |  |  |
| 2           | Course Title    | Human Resource Management   |            |  |  |  |
| 3           | Credits         | 4   |            |  |  |  |
| 4           | Contact         | 4-0-0   |            |  |  |  |
|             | Hours           |   |            |  |  |  |
|             | (L-T-P)         |   |            |  |  |  |
|             | Course Status   | Compulsory  |            |  |  |  |
| 5           | Course          | The course has been designed to enable the students to addre  |            |  |  |  |
|             | Description     | resource management practices in organizations, by providing  | g a strong |  |  |  |
|             |                 | foundation in HR related issues.  |            |  |  |  |
| 6           | Course          | The course is designed to impart basic knowledge about the course is designed to impart basic knowledge about the course is designed to impart basic knowledge. | out HRM    |  |  |  |
|             | Objective       | scope, objectives and functions   |            |  |  |  |
|             |                 | The course aims to build students' interest and capabilities.   | ility to   |  |  |  |
|             |                 | perform basic HRM functions and tasks.  |            |  |  |  |
|             |                 | It further aims to build students' interest and capabilit   | ty to take |  |  |  |
| 7           |                 | HRM as specialization for studies at Master level.  | CC 4:      |  |  |  |
| 7           | Course          | CO1: Explain the importance of human resources and their e  | Hective    |  |  |  |
|             | Outcomes        | Management in organizations. CO2: Demonstrate a basic understanding of fundamental con  | aconts     |  |  |  |
|             |                 | Principles, techniques of Manpower planning.  | icepis,    |  |  |  |
|             |                 | CO3: Analyze the relevance & methods of recruitment, selec  | tion &     |  |  |  |
|             |                 | Induction with reference to the effectiveness of the organizat  |            |  |  |  |
|             |                 | CO4: Explore the conceptual basis of training and development   |            |  |  |  |
|             |                 | to choose the suitable type of training according to organizational need.   |            |  |  |  |
|             |                 | CO5: Analyze the importance of the performance management system in   |            |  |  |  |
|             |                 | enhancing employee performance & its impact on compensation   |            |  |  |  |
| 8           | Outline syllabu |   | CO Mapping |  |  |  |
|             | Unit A          | Basics of HRM   |            |  |  |  |
|             | A 1             | • Human Resources- Meaning; Concept & scope;  | CO1, CO2   |  |  |  |
|             |                 | Evolution of HRM, PM Vs HRM, SHRM Vs HRM  |            |  |  |  |
|             | A 2             | HRM: HRM Functions-Managerial & Operative;  | CO1, CO2   |  |  |  |
|             |                 | Current Issues & Challenges, HR as competitive  | ,          |  |  |  |
|             |                 | advantage.  |            |  |  |  |
|             | A 3             | Objectives of HRM, Role of HR Manager, HR   | CO1, CO2   |  |  |  |
|             |                 | Plans & policies  |            |  |  |  |
|             | Unit B          | Manpower Planning & Recruitment   |            |  |  |  |
|             | B 1             | Job Analysis-meaning-Job Description & Job  | CO2        |  |  |  |
|             |                 | Specification, Implications of Job Analysis   |            |  |  |  |
|             | B 2             | Manpower Planning- Purpose & Process, Demand  | CO2        |  |  |  |
|             |                 | & Supply Forecasting  |            |  |  |  |
|             | В 3             | Recruitment-Concept, Sources  | CO2, CO3   |  |  |  |

| * | SHARDA     |  |
|---|------------|--|
|   | UNIVERSITY |  |

|              |         |               |  |                               | S Beyo |  |  |
|--------------|---------|---------------|--|-------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Unit C       | Selecti | ion & I       | nduction                                       |                               |        |  |  |
| C 1          | •       | Selecti       | on Concept- M                                  | Ieaning & Purpose             | CO3    |  |  |
| C 2          | •       | Selecti       | on Process (Fr                                 | om Screening to Induction)    | CO3    |  |  |
| C 3          | •       | Inducti       | CO3  |                               |        |  |  |
| Unit D       | Traini  | ing           |  |                               |        |  |  |
| D 1          | •       | Trainir       | ng-Importance,                                 | objectives & Process (ADDIE   | CO4    |  |  |
|              |         |               | , ,  | b/w Education, Training &     |        |  |  |
|              |         | Develo        | <u>.                                      </u> |                               |        |  |  |
| D 2          | •       |               |  | yee Training – On the Job     | CO4    |  |  |
|              |         | Rotatio       | ds (Apprenti                                   | ceship, Mentoring & Job       |        |  |  |
| D 3          | _       |               |  | Methods (Lectures, Vestibule  | CO4    |  |  |
|              |         |               | ng, Case Analy                                 |                               |        |  |  |
| Unit E       | Perfor  |               | · · · · · ·                                    | Compensation                  |        |  |  |
| E 1          | •       |               |  |                               |        |  |  |
|              |         | Process of PA |  |                               |        |  |  |
| E 2          | •       |               |  | Method, Forced Distribution,  | CO5    |  |  |
|              |         | 360 I apprais |  | isal, Errors in Performance   |        |  |  |
| E 3          | •       | Direct        | CO5  |                               |        |  |  |
| Mode of      | Theory  | у             |  |                               |        |  |  |
| examination  |         |               |  |                               |        |  |  |
| Weightage    | CA      |               | MTE  | ETE                           |        |  |  |
| Distribution | 30%     |               | 20%  | 50%                           |        |  |  |
| Text book/s* | •       | Humar         |  |                               |        |  |  |
|              |         | Hill, N       |  |                               |        |  |  |
| Other        | •       |               |  | lanagement: Text and Cases,   |        |  |  |
| References   |         |               |  | tion, Excel Books, New Delhi. |        |  |  |
|              | •       |               |  | nan resource Management,      |        |  |  |
|              |         | Decinz        | to Kobbins, Ele                                | eventh Edition, Wiley         |        |  |  |



| PO<br>COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1       | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1    | 2    | 1    |
| CO2       | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO3       | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO4       | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2    | 1    | 1    |
| CO5       | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1    |



|     | ool: School of siness Studies | Batch: 2021-2025  |                    |  |  |  |
|-----|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Pro | ogram: MBA<br>Intgd           | Current Academic Year: 2022-2023  |                    |  |  |  |
|     | Branch: -                     | Semester: III   |                    |  |  |  |
| 1   | Course Code                   | BBA 269   |                    |  |  |  |
| 2   | Course Title                  | Intellectual Property Rights and Competition Law  |                    |  |  |  |
| 3   | Credits                       | 3   |                    |  |  |  |
| 4   | Contact                       | 3-0 -0  |                    |  |  |  |
|     | Hours                         |   |                    |  |  |  |
|     | (L-T-P)                       |   |                    |  |  |  |
|     | Course Status                 | Compulsory  |                    |  |  |  |
| 5   | Course                        | The course covers the basic aspects of IPR such as Copyrig  |                    |  |  |  |
|     | Description                   | Trademarks; Industrial Designs; Geographical Indication.  |                    |  |  |  |
|     |                               | course covers the Law relating to Competition in India and  | l its intersection |  |  |  |
|     | ~                             | with IPR.   |                    |  |  |  |
| 6   | Course                        | The purpose of this course is to enable students:   | . 10               |  |  |  |
|     | Objective                     | Acquaint them about fundamental aspects of Intellemental | ectual Property    |  |  |  |
|     |                               | Rights.   |                    |  |  |  |
|     |                               | 2. Understand the different kinds of Intellectual Property Designs their understanding for the need of protects   |                    |  |  |  |
|     |                               | 3. Deepen their understanding for the need of protection  | ing intellectual   |  |  |  |
|     |                               | Property Rights. 4. To acquaint them with the basic knowledge of com  | postition law and  |  |  |  |
|     |                               | anti-competitive practices that is adopted in the con   | -                  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Course                        | CO1: To describe the importance and need of Intellectual  |                    |  |  |  |
| '   | Outcomes                      | CO2: To classify and differentiate various types of Intellect   | 1                  |  |  |  |
|     | Outcomes                      | Rights  | otaar r roperty    |  |  |  |
|     |                               | CO3: To illustrate a Patent, Industrial design and Trade see  | cret               |  |  |  |
|     |                               | CO4: To evaluate the need of Competition Law and identify issues  |                    |  |  |  |
|     |                               | involved in anticompetitive practices   |                    |  |  |  |
|     |                               | CO5: To assess the intersection between Competition and IPR   |                    |  |  |  |
| 8   | Outline syllabu               | is  | CO Mapping         |  |  |  |
|     | Unit A                        | Introduction to Intellectual Property Rights  |                    |  |  |  |
|     | A 1                           | International Genesis and Development of IPR.   | CO1                |  |  |  |
|     | A 2                           | Introduction and the need for intellectual  | CO1                |  |  |  |
|     |                               | property rights   |                    |  |  |  |
|     | A 3                           | IP Law infringement in a digital world     CO1  |                    |  |  |  |
|     | Unit B                        | Copyrights and Trademarks, Geographical Indications   |                    |  |  |  |
|     | B 1                           | Meaning and Scope.  | CO2                |  |  |  |
|     | B 2                           | <ul> <li>Various Copyright and Trademark issues around<br/>the World.</li> </ul>  | CO2                |  |  |  |
|     |                               |   |                    |  |  |  |



|   | В 3          | • Geog        | raphical Indica  | tion – Meaning, importance                           | CO2 |  |  |
|---|--------------|---------------|--|--|-----|--|--|
|   | Unit C       | Patents, Ind  | ustrial Design   | s, Trade Secret                                      |     |  |  |
|   | C 1          |               | What is a patent, what is protected by a patent  |  |     |  |  |
|   | C 2          | • Right       | s of a patent he   | older  | CO3 |  |  |
|   | C 3          | • Indus       | trial designs ar   | nd Trade secret                                      | CO3 |  |  |
|   | Unit D       | Competition   | Law  |  |     |  |  |
|   | D 1          | • Why         | do we need Co  | ompetition?  | CO4 |  |  |
|   | D 2          | • Abuse agree |  | Position, Anti competitive                           | CO4 |  |  |
|   | D 3          | Regul         | lation of Comp   | petition   | CO4 |  |  |
|   | Unit E       |               | Competition Commission of India  • Structure and Function of CCI   |  |     |  |  |
|   | E 1          | • Struct      |  |  |     |  |  |
|   | E 2          | Comp          | etition Advoc  | acy in India   | CO5 |  |  |
|   |              | Comp          | etition and IP   | R  | CO5 |  |  |
|   | Mode of      | Theory        |  |  |     |  |  |
|   | examination  |               | 1  |  |     |  |  |
|   | Weightage    | CA            | MTE  | ETE  |     |  |  |
|   | Distribution | 30%           | 20%  | 50%  |     |  |  |
|   | Text book/s* |               |  | g to Patents, Trade Marks,                           |     |  |  |
|   |              | 100           |  | raphical Indications;                                |     |  |  |
|   | 0.1          |               | Universal law Publishing Pvt. Ltd., India 2000   |  |     |  |  |
|   | Other        |               | 1 .  | Rights: Unleashing the                               |     |  |  |
|   | References   |               | _  | ny by Prabuddha Ganguli,<br>Publishing Company, 2001 |     |  |  |
|   |              |               |  |  |     |  |  |
|   |              |               | <ul> <li>Ajit Parulekar and Sarita D' Souza, Indian</li> <li>Patents Law – Legal &amp; Business Implications;</li> </ul> |  |     |  |  |
|   |              |               | ts Law – Lega<br>nillan India ltd  | <u> </u>   |     |  |  |
|   |              |               |  |  |     |  |  |
|   |              |               | •  | of Copyright and Industrial w House, Delhi, 2010     |     |  |  |
| 1 | 1            | Desig         | ns, Basien lav   | v House, Dellii, 2010                                |     |  |  |

| POs | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 2   | 1   | 1   |
| 1   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO  | 3  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 1   |
| 2   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO  | 3  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 2   |
| 3   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 3   | 2   | 1   |
| 4   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 3   | 2   | 1   |
| 4   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |



| Sch      | ool: SCHOOL   | Batch: MBA Integrated (2021-2025)   |
|----------|---------------|---|
|          | F BUSINESS    | Batch. WDA Integrated (2021-2023)   |
| STUDIES  |               |   |
| Program: |               | Academic Year 2022-2023   |
|          | MBA(Int.)     | Treated Tear 2022 2020  |
|          | Branch: -     | Semester: III   |
| 1        | Course Code   | BBA 270   |
| 2        | Course Title  | Entrepreneurship Development  |
| 3        | Credits       | 4   |
| 4        | Contact       | 4-0-0   |
|          | Hours         |   |
|          | (L-T-P)       |   |
|          | Course Status |   |
| 5        | Course        | The entrepreneurship course aims at developing the entrepreneurial spirit                         |
|          | Description   | and abilities among the students. This course will broaden a basic                                |
|          | _             | understanding obtained in the functional areas as they apply to new                               |
|          |               | venture creation and growth, the business plan, and obtaining funding. The                        |
|          |               | objective is to equip the students with the necessary knowledge, skills and                       |
|          |               | competencies which are required to become a successful entrepreneur.                              |
| 6        | Course        | 1. To provide an understanding and necessary knowledge, skills and                                |
|          | Objective     | competencies for becoming a successful entrepreneur.  |
|          |               | 2. To help in identifying and exploiting opportunities and developing                             |
|          |               | business plans.   |
|          |               | 3. To give necessary knowledge required to deal with the various issues                           |
|          |               | relating to starting a new enterprise.  |
|          |               | 4. Equip the necessary knowledge and skill sets required for managing the                         |
|          |               | established enterprise.  5. To help the students in understanding the entrepreneurial development |
|          |               | framework available in India along-with Start-Up India and Make in India                          |
|          |               | initiative.   |
| 7        | Course        | The student will be able to:  |
| '        | Outcomes      | CO1: Describe and demonstrate the knowledge, skills and competencies                              |
|          |               | relating to entrepreneur and entrepreneurship.  |
|          |               | <b>CO2:</b> Understand, classify and explain entrepreneurship along-with the                      |
|          |               | entrepreneurial development framework available in India including Start-                         |
|          |               | Up India and Make in India initiative.  |
|          |               | CO3: Demonstrate and apply the knowledge of Idea generation                                       |
|          |               | techniques, feasibility analysis, Opportunity identification and selection.                       |
|          |               | <b>CO4:</b> Analyze the given business opportunity, business plan and                             |
|          |               | demonstrate the knowledge of various issues involved in starting and                              |
|          |               | managing growth of a new enterprise.  |
|          |               | CO5: Assess and evaluate opportunity, business plan and the                                       |
|          |               | entrepreneurial environment available to new start-ups and MSMEs.                                 |
|          |               | <b>CO6:</b> Create, develop and present the business plan based on an identified                  |
|          |               | opportunity.  |
|          |               |   |

| * | SHARI   | DA |
|---|---------|----|
|   | UNIVERS |    |

| 8 | Outline syllabi | us   | CO Mapping |
|---|-----------------|--|------------|
|   | Unit A          | <b>Understanding Entrepreneurship and the Entrepreneur</b>   |            |
|   | A 1             | Why Entrepreneurship   | CO1, CO2   |
|   |                 | The Concept & Process of Entrepreneurship  |            |
|   |                 | • Exercise/Activity: Identify your entrepreneurial   |            |
|   |                 | potential  |            |
|   | A 2             | <ul> <li>Types of entrepreneurships and entrepreneur</li> </ul>  | CO2        |
|   |                 | Entrepreneur Vs. Manager Vs. Intrapreneur  |            |
|   |                 | The Women & Social Entrepreneurship:   |            |
|   |                 | Opportunities & Challenges   |            |
|   |                 |  |            |
|   | A 3             | • The Qualities, Characteristics & Competencies of   | CO1, CO2   |
|   |                 | an Entrepreneur  |            |
|   |                 | An overview of corporate Entrepreneurship  |            |
|   |                 | Exercise/Case study  |            |
|   | Unit B          | Idea Opportunity and the Rusiness Plan Davelenment   |            |
|   | В 1             | <ul> <li>Idea, Opportunity and the Business Plan Development</li> <li>Idea vs. Opportunity and Idea generation techniques</li> </ul> | CO3, CO4,  |
|   | D 1             | 11 ,   | CO5, CO4,  |
|   |                 | <ul> <li>Identifying/ sources of opportunities and evaluating opportunities</li> </ul>   | CO3        |
|   |                 | ± ±  |            |
|   | B 2             | Idea generation exercise     Doing Foogibility Analysis Product Market   | CO1, CO3   |
|   | D Z             | <ul> <li>Doing Feasibility Analysis: Product, Market,</li> <li>Economic, Organizational, Technical, and financial</li> </ul>         | CO1, CO3   |
|   |                 | feasibility  |            |
|   |                 | Exercise/ Activity to conduct Feasibility Analysis   |            |
|   | В 3             | Writing and Presenting effective Business Plans  | CO1, CO2,  |
|   | <b>D</b> 3      | Business model and its dimensions  | CO6        |
|   |                 | Exercise/ Discussion of Business Plan Formulation  | 200        |
|   |                 | Exercise/ Discussion of Business Flan Formulation  |            |
|   | Unit C          | Launching the New Enterprise   |            |
|   | C 1             | Forming the New venture Team   | CO2, CO4   |
|   |                 | <ul> <li>Selecting appropriate Business Ownership Structure</li> </ul>   |            |
|   |                 | Exercise/ Activity: Forming New Venture Team   |            |
|   | C 2             | IPR issues in starting an enterprise   | CO4        |
|   |                 | Legal aspects of a business  |            |
|   |                 |  |            |
|   | C 3             | Financing the New Venture: Various sources of  | CO1, CO4   |
|   |                 | finance including Angel Investors; Venture   |            |
|   |                 | capitalist; Private equity and IPO   |            |
|   |                 |  |            |
|   |                 | Steps and Procedures to start a small-scale  |            |
|   | II.'.'D         | enterprise in India  |            |
|   | Unit D          | Managing the Growth and Exit of the firms  |            |
|   | D 1             | Understanding the Stages of an Entrepreneurial   | CO4        |
|   |                 | Venture  | CO4        |
|   |                 | Y CHUIC  |            |

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

|                     |   |                 | <b>₩</b> |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|-----------------|----------|--|--|--|
|                     | • The Strategies of growth  |                 |          |  |  |  |
| D 2                 | <ul> <li>Case study</li> <li>Managerial mindset vs. Entrepreneurial mindset in decision making</li> <li>Key factors to be considered during the Growth Stage</li> <li>Group Presentation/ Business Plan Presentation</li> </ul>   |                 |          |  |  |  |
| D 3                 | <ul><li>The Exit Strategy for a busines</li><li>Group Presentation/ Business</li></ul>  |                 | CO4      |  |  |  |
| Unit E              | Understanding the Entrepreneursl<br>Framework in India  | hip Development |          |  |  |  |
| E 1                 | <ul> <li>An overview of MSMEs in Ir</li> <li>Policies, Schemes &amp;<br/>Incentives available to entrep</li> </ul>  |                 | CO2, CO5 |  |  |  |
| E 2                 | <ul> <li>Understanding the Institution         District level) support System         Development in India</li> <li>An overview of Start-up India         Initiatives</li> </ul>  | CO2, CO5        |          |  |  |  |
| E 3                 | Group Presentation/ Business  | CO6             |          |  |  |  |
| Mode of examination | Theory  |                 |          |  |  |  |
| Weightage           | CA MTE ETE  |                 |          |  |  |  |
| Distribution        | 30% 20% 50%   |                 |          |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*        | Entrepreneurship: A South Asian Per<br>Kuratko & T.V. Rao, Cengage Learn  | = -             |          |  |  |  |
| Other<br>References | <ul> <li>Entrepreneurship by Hirst Hill Publication.</li> <li>Essentials of Entrepreneurship Business Management by Scarborough and Jeffery Published by Pearson Inc.</li> <li>Entrepreneurship and Introcorporations (2008); Morkuratko, Donald F. &amp; Corporations</li> </ul> |                 |          |  |  |  |

| * | SHARDA     |   |
|---|------------|---|
|   | UNIVERSITY | 7 |

| POs/ | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| COs  |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| CO1  | 2   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO2  | 2   | . 1 | 2   |     | 2   | 3   | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 1   | -   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4  | 2   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO5  | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 1   | 2    | 1    | 3    |
| CO6  | 1   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 2   | -    | 2    | -    |



| S | chool: SBS            | Batch: 2021-2025   |               |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | ogram: MBA            | Current Academic Year: 2022-2023   |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | Integrated            |  |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | Branch: Semester: III |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Course Code           | BBA236   |               |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Course Title          | Business Communication Skills - 1  |               |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Credits               | 3  |               |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Contact               | 3-0-0  |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | Hours                 |  |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | (L-T-P)               |  |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | Course Type           | Compulsory   |               |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Course                |  |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | Objective             | The objectives are:  |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | 1. To make students understand basics of Business Commun   | ication and   |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | their functional relationship with management.   |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | 2. To hone students' writing skills.   |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | 3. To develop their Speaking and listening skills.   | 00 1          |  |  |  |  |
|   | <u> </u>              | 4. To enable students to apply various communication skills  |               |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Course                | CO1: The students will be able to understand basics of Busin   | ess           |  |  |  |  |
|   | Outcomes              | Communication and their relevance to business growth.  |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | CO2: The students will be able to prepare effective professio  | nai           |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | documents.   | king ekille   |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | CO3: The students will be able to demonstrate effective spea CO4: The students will be able to apply various communications. | _             |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | business/Professional growth.  | HOH SKIHS TOI |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | business/1101essionar growth.  |               |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course                |  |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | Description           | Communication plays a crucially important role in the development  | opment of     |  |  |  |  |
|   | r                     | personality, in getting a good job and in all aspects of a busin   | _             |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | purpose of this course, therefore, is to equip students with red   |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | communication skills.  | 141104        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabu       |  | CO Mapping    |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1                | <b>Business Communication</b>  |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Introduction to and Objectives of Business Communication   | CO1           |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | Elements & Process of Communication  | CO1           |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                     | Types & Levels of Communication, barriers to   | CO1           |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | Communication  |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2                | Business Writing – 1   | G04 G04       |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Steps: Planning, Prewriting, Final writing, Revising   | CO2, CO4      |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | Approaches: Direct, Indirect, Tailoring language and CO2, CO4  |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | <u> </u>              | content to the audience  | G02 G04       |  |  |  |  |
|   | C                     | 7 Cs of Communication  | CO2, CO4      |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 3                | Business Writing - 2   | G02 G04       |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Drafting an application  | CO2.CO4       |  |  |  |  |

| * | SF | [A] | RI | ЭA |
|---|----|-----|----|----|
|   | UN | IVE | RS |    |

| В            | Business Lette            | ers             |                              | CO2, CO4 |
|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|
| С            | Agenda, Minu              | CO2, CO4        |                              |          |
| Unit 4       | Listening Ski             | lls             |                              |          |
| A            | Listening as a            | management to   | ool                          | CO4      |
| В            | Barriers to Lis           | stening         |                              | CO4      |
| С            | Guidelines for            | improving list  | ening skills                 | CO4      |
| Unit 5       | Speaking Ski              | lls             |                              |          |
| A            | Paralinguistic            | feature. Art of | Speaking, Goals of Speaking, | CO3      |
|              | Styles of Spea            | king, Guideline | es for developing speaking   |          |
|              | skills                    |                 |                              |          |
| В            | Debate                    |                 |                              | CO3      |
| С            | Extempore, S <sub>1</sub> | peech Delivery  |                              | CO3      |
| Mode of      | Theory/Jury/P             |                 |                              |          |
| examination  |                           |                 |                              |          |
| Weightage    | CA                        | MTE             | ETE                          |          |
| Distribution | 30%                       | 20%             | 50%                          |          |
| Text book/s* | P.D                       |                 |                              |          |
|              | Business                  |                 |                              |          |
|              |                           |                 |                              |          |
| Other        |                           |                 |                              |          |
| References   |                           |                 |                              |          |

| POs  | PO | PO | PO | РО | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| CO.1 | 3  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 3  | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1   |
| CO.2 | 3  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 2  | 2   | 1   |     |     |
| CO.3 | 2  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   | 1   | 1   |     |
| CO.4 | 3  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 3  | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   |



| School: School of<br>Business Studies |                              | Batch: 2021-2025  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                       | ogram: MBA                   | Current Academic Year: 2022-2023  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Int.                                  |                              | Current Academic Tear. 2022-2025  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Branch:                      | Semester: IV  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                                     | Course Code                  | BBA 242   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                                     | Course Title                 | Marketing Strategy  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                                     | Credits                      | 3   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                                     | Contact                      | 3-0-0   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Hours                        |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | (L-T-P)                      |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Course Status                | Compulsory  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                                     | Course                       | This course is aimed at enable critical thinking and analysis of              | of Marketing   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Description                  | Strategy  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6                                     | Course                       | To understand fundamental concepts in marketing str                           | ategy          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Objectives                   | development and execution.  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |                              | 2. To understand various marketing strategy factors in the                    | ne             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |                              | competitive landscape.  | Com montratina |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |                              | 3. The role of creative decision making and innovation for marketing strategy |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7                                     | Course                       | CO1: Student will be able to understand idea about the dime.                  | nsions of      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Outcomes                     | marketing strategy formulation.   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |                              | CO2: To apply creative decision making based on subjective                    | and            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |                              | analytical skill in the evaluation of marketing strategy.                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |                              | CO3: Student will be able to infer marketing strategies and a                 | ssess kev      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |                              | implementation issues/challenges associated with them.                        |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |                              | CO4: To evaluate Markets and Strategic Issues in Marketing                    |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |                              |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8                                     | Outline syllabu              | IS  | CO             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | A. A                         |   | Mapping        |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Unit A                       |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | A 1                          | Basic concepts of marketing strategy  | CO1            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | A 2                          | Strategic planning process: marketing plan CO                                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | A 3                          | A 3 Corporate and division Strategic Planning CO                              |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Mission and Vision Statement |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Unit B                       |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | B 1                          | Strategy Formulation; External and internal Environmental Analysis            | CO2            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |                              | ETOP and SAP; SWOT Analysis   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | B 2                          | Competitor analysis: identifying competitors, identifying                     | CO2            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |                              | competitors' objective.   |                |  |  |  |  |  |

| * | SHARDA    | 4 |
|---|-----------|---|
|   | UNIVERSIT |   |

| <br>         |                 |                            |                              |     |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----|
| В 3          | Developing m    | CO2                        |                              |     |
| Unit C       |                 |                            |                              |     |
| C 1          | Product Strate  | CO3                        |                              |     |
|              |                 |                            | ducts and brands             |     |
| C 2          |                 |                            | in pricing strategy,         | CO3 |
|              | Fixed versus of | lynamic pricin             | g, Case Study                |     |
|              |                 |                            |                              |     |
| C 3          |                 |                            | s in marketing channels,     | CO3 |
|              | Distribution c  | oncepts, collab            | orations.                    |     |
| Unit D       |                 |                            |                              |     |
| D 1          | Strategic issue |                            |                              | CO3 |
| D 2          | Advertising S   |                            |                              | CO3 |
| D 3          | Sales Promoti   | on Strategies &            | & Digital Marketing          | CO3 |
| Unit E       |                 |                            |                              |     |
| E 1          |                 | es in marketing            | g and control,               | CO4 |
| E 2          | Evaluating ma   |                            |                              | CO4 |
| E 3          | Approach to n   | ementation                 | CO4                          |     |
| Mode of      | Theory          |                            |                              |     |
| examination  |                 | T                          |                              |     |
| Weightage    | CA              | MTE                        | ETE                          |     |
| Distribution | 30%             | 20%                        | 50%                          |     |
| Text book/s  | 1. Strategic M  | farketing by O             | C Ferrell & Michael D        |     |
|              | Hartline, Enga  | age Learning               |                              |     |
|              |                 |                            |                              |     |
| Other        | _               | _                          | ment, Aaker, David A.        |     |
| References   | _               | _                          | gement, Richard M.S. Wilson, |     |
|              | _               | ntroduction, 2000, London: |                              |     |
|              | Routle          |                            |                              |     |
|              | 4. Strategic M  |                            |                              |     |
|              | Ian Wilson – A  |                            | anid W. Charrens I I         |     |
|              |                 |                            | avid W Cravens – Irwin Inc   |     |
|              | Wesley Longi    | nan                        |                              |     |
|              |                 |                            |                              |     |

| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| COs |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    | 1    | 1    |
| CO2 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    | 1    | 1    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 1    | 1    |
| CO4 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    | 2    | 1    |



## Team Building & Leadership

| Sc | hool: SBS   | Batch: 2021-2025  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | ogram:  | Current Academic Year: 2022-2023  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | anch:   | Semester: IV  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Course  | BBA 244   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Code  |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Course Title  | Team Building & Leadership  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Credits   | 3   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | Contact   | 3-0-0   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Hours   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | (L-T-P)   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Course  | Compulsory  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Status  |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | Course  | 1. To learn the interpretive framework necessary to underst   | <u>o</u>             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Objective   | performance teams will function in a particular cultural l  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | 2. To learn the stages of team development and gain the ski   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | embryonic teams through those stages to the highest level performance.                                    | eis of team          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | 3. To gain self-awareness of personal leadership style, stren   | noth and personality |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | for the purpose of effective team leadership.   | igili and personanty |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | 4. To develop the critical coaching competencies for effect:  | ive team leadership. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | 1. To develop the efficient coaching competencies for effect.   | rve team readership. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | Course  | The students will be able to:   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Outcomes  |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | CO1: Define principles & concepts of groups, teams, conflicts   | & leadership         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | CO2: Explain types, models & theories of conflict, leadership building                                    | and team             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | CO3: Develop essential team building & leadership skills  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | CO4: Analyze the challenges and problems related to team bui  | lding and            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | leadership  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | CO5: Evaluate the causes of conflicts and best conflict resolutechnique(s) for the corresponding conflict | ntion                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | Course  | The overall objective of this Course is to build and develop stud   | ents' competency in  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Description   | teamwork and Leadership. Students will gain knowledge and sk  | 1 .                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | development and team-building skills based on theories, principles, concepts, |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | application, exercises/class activities, and experiential learning.                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  | Outline syllab  | l<br>Dus  | CO Mapping           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Unit 1  | Understanding Teams   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | A   | Group vs teams, Stages of team development  | CO1, CO2, CO3        |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| * | SHARI   | ЭA |
|---|---------|----|
| W | UNIVERS |    |

|                     |   |                                   |   | Beyond B      |  |  |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---------------|--|--|
| В                   | Types of tea teams?                                     | ms, Team                          | building process- How to build great  | CO1, CO2, CO3 |  |  |
| С                   | 0 0   | nanaged te                        | onal teams, diverse teams, virtual<br>ams- Challenges<br>llized era   | CO1, CO2, CO4 |  |  |
| Unit 2              | Group   |                                   |   |               |  |  |
| A                   | What is a gre   | oup, types                        | of groups: Formal and informal groups   | CO1, CO2      |  |  |
| В                   |   |                                   | p roles, status, size, norms  | CO1, CO3      |  |  |
| С                   | _   |                                   | g processes- group think.   | CO3, CO4      |  |  |
| Unit 3              | Leadership  |                                   |   |               |  |  |
| A                   | Leadership I  | Defined, A                        | ttributes of an effective leader  | CO1, CO2      |  |  |
| В                   | Managing &  | leading te                        | ams   | CO3, CO4      |  |  |
| С                   | Leadership v  | CO2, CO3                          |   |               |  |  |
| Unit 4              | Theories of   |                                   |   |               |  |  |
| A                   | Trait Theory  | CO2                               |   |               |  |  |
| В                   | Behavioral T  | Theory – M                        | Ianagerial Grid-Mouton & Model  | CO2           |  |  |
| С                   | Contingency   | Theory -H                         | Hersey Blanchard theory.  | CO2           |  |  |
| Unit 5              | Conflict  |                                   |   |               |  |  |
| A                   | Conflict- Co  | ncept, Cau                        | ses and types   | CO1, CO2, CO5 |  |  |
| В                   | Stages of co  | nflict form                       | ation   | CO3           |  |  |
| С                   | Conflict Res  | olution for                       | effective Team building   | CO5           |  |  |
| Mode of examination | Theory  | Theory                            |   |               |  |  |
| Weightage           | CA N  | MTE                               | ETE   |               |  |  |
| Distribution        |   | 20%                               | 50%   |               |  |  |
| Text<br>book/s*     | Rathan Redo   | ly-Team bi                        | uilding & Leadership (Jaico)  |               |  |  |
| Other<br>References | <ul> <li>West</li> <li>1st Ed</li> <li>Sadle</li> </ul> | : Michael –<br>d.)<br>er Philip – | p dynamics & team building - Effective Team Work (Excel Books,  Leadership (Crest Publishing House) deo clippings, TEDx Talks, Readings |               |  |  |



| PO<br>Cos | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| CO1       | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 3    | 1    | -    | 1    |
| CO2       | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 3    | 1    | -    | 1    |
| CO3       | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 3    | 2    | -    | 1    |
| CO4       | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3    | 2    | -    | 1    |
| CO5       | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3    | 1    | -    | 1    |

<sup>1-</sup>Slight (Low) - Weak 2-Moderate (Medium) - Moderate 3-Substantial (High) - Strong



| Sch      | ool: SBS  | Batch: 2021-2025  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pro      | gram: MBA   | Current Academic Year: 2022-2023  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| INT      | 0   |   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bra      | nch:  | Semester: IV  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1        | Course Code   | BBA 210   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2        | Course Title  | Financial Management  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3        | Credits   | 4   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4        | Contact   | 4-0-0   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Hours   |   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | (L-T-P)   |   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Course Type   | Compulsory  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5        | 5 Course 1. To acquaint the students with the concepts of Financi |   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Objective   | and the significance of decision making in finance.   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   | 2.To highlight the necessity of managing current asset  | s and current   |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   | liabilities   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   | 3. To appreciate the relevance of capital structure and divide  | dend decisions  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   | with respect to its impact on valuation of the firm.  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6        | Course  | On completion of this module, the students will be able to  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Outcomes  | CO1: describe the basic concepts and key terms used   | in Financial    |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   | Management.   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   | CO2: infer the relevance of decision making under various available   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   | alternatives.   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   | CO3: apply the various tools and techniques used in fina  | incial decision |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   | making for shareholders' wealth maximization.   | C 1 4           |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   | CO4: distinguish amongst the various alternatives in the vie of firm.   | w of valuation  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   |   | ions            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7        | Course  | CO5: integrate the results of analysis to make financial decise.  This is an introductory course in Financial Management, for |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>'</b> | Description   | major decisions made by financial managers of an org  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Description   | course will develop students' analytical and decision-ma  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   | finance through the use of theory questions and practical pro   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8        | Outline syllabu   |   | CO Mapping      |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Unit 1  | Introduction of Financial Management  | o o mapping     |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | A   | Nature, concept and functions of financial management   | CO1             |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | В   | Finance vs. accounting, Objective of financial  | CO1             |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   | management; Profit maximization vs. wealth maximization   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | С   | Time value of money- Meaning and Objectives, present &  | CO1, CO2        |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   | future value, simple & comp. interest, annuity (Ordinary  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   | Annuity & Annuity Due), Perpetuity.   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Unit 2  | Capital Budgeting   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | A   | Meaning and concepts of capital budgeting, need of capital  | CO1, CO2        |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   | budgeting,  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | В   | Practical Problems on Discounted Cash Flow Techniques:  | CO3, CO4,       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   | Discounting Payback period, NPV, PI, IRR  | CO5             |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | С   | Practical Problems on Non-Discounted Cash Flow  | CO3, CO4,       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   | Techniques: Payback period and ARR  | CO5             |  |  |  |  |  |

| * | SH | [AR]  | DA |
|---|----|-------|----|
|   |    | IVERS |    |

| Unit 3              | Working Cap  | oital Managen  | nent  |          |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|---|----------|--|--|--|
| A                   |  |  | vorking capital management, capital requirements, working | CO1      |  |  |  |
| В                   |  | Receivable management- meaning and objectives  Cash management- meaning and objectives, Motives of  Holding cash |   |          |  |  |  |
| С                   |  | nanagement-<br>of Inventory  | meaning and objectives,<br>management - EOQ, ABC          | CO1, CO3 |  |  |  |
| Unit 4              | Capital Struc  | ture and Cost  | of Capital  |          |  |  |  |
| A                   |  | objective of   | Capital structure, optimum                                | CO1      |  |  |  |
| В                   | Capital structu<br>Traditional.  | ire theories- Tl   | neoretical concepts of NI, NOI,                           | CO4      |  |  |  |
| С                   | Cost of capital- concept and meaning, Cost of Debt, Cost of Equity (Zero-Growth Dividends, Constant Growth in Dividends), Cost of Preference Share, Calculation of WACC. |  |   |          |  |  |  |
| Unit 5              | Dividend dec   |  |   |          |  |  |  |
| A                   |  |  |   | CO1, CO2 |  |  |  |
| В                   |  |  | policy and its application                                | CO3, CO4 |  |  |  |
| С                   | Gordon mode  | l of dividend p  | olicy and its application                                 | CO3, CO4 |  |  |  |
| Mode of examination | Theory   | 1 7 11   |   |          |  |  |  |
| Weightage           | CA   | MTE  | ETE   |          |  |  |  |
| Distribution        | 30%  | 20%  | 50%   |          |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*        | R.P. Rustavi-<br>Publication)  | R.P. Rustavi- Financial Management- (Taxman  |   |          |  |  |  |
| Other<br>References | Financial Mar<br>Financial man<br>Chandra (Mc-   |  |   |          |  |  |  |
|                     | Financial Management: Text, Problems and Cases, M Y Khan and P K Jain, Mc Graw Hill Publication  |  |   |          |  |  |  |



| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| COs |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2    | 1    | -    |
| CO2 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | 2   | -   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 3    | 2    | 1    |
| CO4 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 3    | -    | 1    |
| CO5 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 3    | 1    | 1    |

<sup>1-</sup>Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

| School: SBS |                 | Batch: 2021-2025  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pro         | ogram: MBA      | Current Academic Year: 2022-2023                                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Integrated      |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Branch:         | Semester: IV  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1           | Course Code     | BBA 272   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2           | Course Title    | Information Technology for Managers                               |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3           | Credits         | 3   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4           | Contact         | 4-0-0   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Hours           |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | (L-T-P)         |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Course Type     | Compulsory  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5           | Course          | 1. To introduce the concept of Information Technology and in      | ts application |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Objective       | in organizations  | Tr ····        |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | 3               | 2. The course would expose the students to the managerial is      | sues relating  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | to IT and will help them identify and evaluate various organi     | _              |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | applications of IT.   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | 3. This course leads students to impart an understanding of p     | rofessional.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | ethical, legal, security and social issues, and responsibilities  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | technology.   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | 4. It will help them to have ability to hold progressively more   | e responsible  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | positions in the IT field, including positions that are supervise |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | managerial in nature.   | <i>y</i> .     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6           | Course          | CO1: The student will be able to identify organizational requ     | irements and   |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Outcomes        | current and emerging technologies                                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | CO2: The student will be able to describe the impact of IT so     | olutions in a  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | global, societal, and ethical context                             |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | CO3: The student will be able to apply problem solving skill      | s, core IT     |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | concepts, best practices and standards to information technol     |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | CO4: The student will be able to analyze local and global im      | _              |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | computing on individuals, organizations, and society.             | •              |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | CO5: The student will be able to evaluate business situations     | and problems   |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | related to information technology                                 | -              |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | CO6: The student will be able to design, integrate and admin      | ister IT-based |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | solutions into the organizational environment                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7           | Course          | A good understanding of information technology is of vital i      | mportance for  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Description     | any manager in today's scenario. Effective management and         |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | implementation of IT resources have now become routine tas        | sk for many    |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | middle level and senior managers. It includes computer and        | information    |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | literacy, with the main emphasis on competency with softwa        | re through     |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | hands-on practice. Topics include E-business, ERP, SCM an         |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | DBMS, Business Intelligence & DSS, Managing IT projects.          | ,              |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 |   | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8           | Outline syllabu |   | CO Mapping     |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Unit 1          | IT in the Organisations   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | A               | IT Supports Organisational Performance in Turbulent               | CO1            |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | Business  |                |  |  |  |  |  |

| * | SHARDA    | 4 |
|---|-----------|---|
|   | UNIVERSIT |   |

| В            | Information T  | echnologies: C   | oncept, Types and IT Support | CO2      |  |
|--------------|--|------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|
| С            | Case Study –A  | A study on diffe | rent level of MIS            | CO3      |  |
| Unit 2       | Digital, Mobi  | le and Social (  | Commerce                     |          |  |
| A            | E-Business &   | E-Commerce N     | Models and Strategies        | CO1      |  |
| В            | Mobile Technologies and Commerce, Web 2.0 and social |                  |                              |          |  |
|              | media  |                  |                              |          |  |
| C            | Case Study on  | CO5              |                              |          |  |
| Unit 3       |  | al Application   |                              |          |  |
| A            | Functional Bu  | CO5              |                              |          |  |
|              | SCM and CRM  | M                |                              |          |  |
| В            | Inter organizat                                      | tional, Large-Se | cale and Global Information  | CO5      |  |
|              | Systems  |                  |                              |          |  |
| С            | Case Study- II                                       | RCTC, DBMS       |                              | CO6      |  |
| Unit 4       | <b>Decision Mak</b>                                  | ing and Strate   | egy                          |          |  |
| A            | Business Intel                                       | ligence and De   | cision Support Systems       | CO1, CO2 |  |
| В            | IT Strategy an                                       | d Planning, Im   | pact of IT on Enterprises,   | CO4, CO5 |  |
|              | Users and the  |                  |                              |          |  |
| C            | Case Study on  | Decision maki    | ing system                   | CO6      |  |
| Unit 5       | Managing IT  |                  |                              |          |  |
| A            | Adopting IT P  | Projects, Implen | nenting IT Projects          | CO3      |  |
| В            | Business Proc  | ess Manageme     | nt, Managerial Issues        | CO2      |  |
| С            | Case Study-Ex  | xpert System/A   | I                            | CO5, CO6 |  |
| Mode of      | Theory   |                  |                              |          |  |
| examination  |  |                  |                              |          |  |
| Weightage    | CA   | MTE              | ETE                          |          |  |
| Distribution | 30%  | 20%              | 50%                          |          |  |
| Text book/s* |  |                  | I. Marakas, and Ramesh Behl  |          |  |
|              |  |                  | tion Systems, 10/e; New      |          |  |
|              |  | w Hill Education |                              |          |  |
| Other        | 1. Laudoi  | n, Kenneth C.,   | Laudon, P. Jane (2013).      |          |  |
| References   | Manag  |                  |                              |          |  |
|              | Digital  | Firm, 12/e; No   | ew Delhi: Pearson Education  |          |  |
|              |  |                  | inda Volonino (2015).        |          |  |
|              |  |                  | gy for Management -          |          |  |
|              |  |                  | zations in the Digital       |          |  |
|              |  |                  |                              |          |  |
|              | Econo  | my, 7/e; New I   | Delhi: Wiley India           |          |  |



| POs | РО | PO | РО | PO | РО | РО | PSO | PSO | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|------|------|
| COs | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 1   | 2   |      |      |
|     |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |      |      |
| CO  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 1   | 1    | 1    |
| 1   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |      |      |
| CO  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 1   | 1    | 2    |
| 2   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |      |      |
| CO  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   | 2   | 2    | 2    |
| 3   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |      |      |
| CO  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 3   | 2    | 2    |
| 4   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |      |      |
| CO  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 2    | 2    |
| 5   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |      |      |
| CO  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 2    | 2    |
| 6   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |      |      |

1-Slight 2-Moderate

3-Substantial (High)

(Low) (Medium)



| Program: MBA Intd  Branch: Semester: IV  1 Course Code BBA 273  2 Course Title Environmental Management  3 Credits 2  4 Contact Hours (L-T-P)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Branch:Semester: IV1Course CodeBBA 2732Course TitleEnvironmental Management3Credits24Contact<br>Hours2-0-0   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Course Code BBA 273 2 Course Title Environmental Management 3 Credits 2 4 Contact 2-0-0 Hours  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Course Title Environmental Management 3 Credits 2 4 Contact 2-0-0 Hours  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 Contact 2-0-0<br>Hours   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hours  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (L-T-P)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Type   Compulsory   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 Course Objective 1. To understand the basic concepts of environment mana the issues faced therein.   | 1. To understand the basic concepts of environment management and the issues faced therein.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. To provide an understanding of the natural energy resources, hazards faced and control measures   | nvironmental   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. To understand the social issues surrounding e management.   | 3. To understand the social issues surrounding environment management.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. To get an understanding of the various acts, policies d protect the environment.  | developed to   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outcomes  environment and the ecosystem  CO2: The student will be able to understand about hazard environment along with the growing energy needs, environm assessment green technologies and green design  CO3: The student will be able to relate to the various environmental protection and to green solutions  CO4: The student will be able to analyses impact of climate pollution on environment and green solutions | CO2: The student will be able to understand about hazards faced by environment along with the growing energy needs, environment impact assessment green technologies and green design CO3: The student will be able to relate to the various acts for environmental protection and to green solutions CO4: The student will be able to analyses impact of climate change and pollution on environment and green solutions CO5: Students will be able to evaluate the solutions for environmental |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description also comprehending its conservation and management in a bet  | This course enables students to understand their natural environment while also comprehending its conservation and management in a better manner. The course focuses on the natural environmental resources and their effective utilization.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 Outline syllabus C   | CO Mapping   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 1 Fundamentals of environment   | 11 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u> </u>   | CO1, CO2,<br>CO3   |  |  |  |  |  |
| B Ecosystems ad ecological succession C  | CO1  |  |  |  |  |  |

| * | SHARI   | DA |
|---|---------|----|
|   | UNIVERS |    |

| С            | Global enviro change, acid ra | CO2,<br>CO4   | CO3,                                |        |      |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------|------|--|--|
| Unit 2       | Energy resou                  | rces  |                                     |        |      |  |  |
| A            | Renewable &                   | Non-Renewal   | ole Resources of energy and         | CO1,   | CO2, |  |  |
|              | Deforestation                 |   |                                     |        |      |  |  |
| В            | Water Resour                  | ces: use and o  | overutilization of surface and      | CO1,   | CO2, |  |  |
|              | ground water,                 | CO3   |                                     |        |      |  |  |
| С            | Energy Reso                   | urces – grov  | wing energy needs, energy           | CO2, 0 | CO3  |  |  |
|              | resources and                 | global develop  | ment                                |        |      |  |  |
| Unit 3       | Biodiversity a                | and pollution   |                                     |        |      |  |  |
| A            | Biodiversity &                | tits conservation   | on                                  | CO2, 0 | CO3  |  |  |
| В            | Environmenta                  | l Pollution   |                                     | CO1, 0 | CO4  |  |  |
| С            | Control measu                 | ires for air, wa  | ter and soil pollution; nuclear     | CO3    |      |  |  |
|              | hazards                       |   |                                     |        |      |  |  |
| Unit 4       | Environment                   |   |                                     |        |      |  |  |
| A            | Social Issues i               | Social Issues in Environment: Environment Protection Act, |                                     |        |      |  |  |
|              | Ozone layer o                 |   |                                     |        |      |  |  |
|              | with regard to                |   |                                     |        |      |  |  |
| В            | Human Popu                    | CO3   |                                     |        |      |  |  |
|              | environment                   |   |                                     |        |      |  |  |
| C            | 1                             | Wildlife protection act, issues in enforcement of         |                                     |        |      |  |  |
|              |                               | environmental legislations and public awareness           |                                     |        |      |  |  |
| Unit 5       | Green Solution                |   |                                     |        |      |  |  |
| A            | Environmenta                  | l Impact Assess   | sment                               | CO1,   | CO2, |  |  |
|              |                               |   |                                     | C03    |      |  |  |
| В            | Environment                   |   | Green Technologies and green ations |        | CO3, |  |  |
|              |                               |   | 04                                  |        |      |  |  |
| C            | Gr                            | CO2,  | , CO3                               |        |      |  |  |
| Mode of      |                               |   |                                     |        |      |  |  |
| examination  |                               |   |                                     |        |      |  |  |
| Weightage    | CA                            |   |                                     |        |      |  |  |
| Distribution | 30%                           |   |                                     |        |      |  |  |
| Text book/s* | Principles of                 | Environmenta  | 1 Studies: Monarchy C 2006          |        |      |  |  |
| Other        |                               |   |                                     |        |      |  |  |
| References   |                               |   |                                     |        |      |  |  |



| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| COs |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| CO  | 1   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| CO  | -   | -   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| CO  | -   | -   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| CO  | -   | -   | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 4   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| CO  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | _    |
| 5   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| CO  | -   | -   |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| 6   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |



| School: SBS   Batch: 2021-2025   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Integrated   Branch:   Semester: IV  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Branch:   Semester: IV   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Course Code BBA249 2 Course Title Business Communication Skills-II 3 Credits 3 4 Contact Hours (L-T-P) Course Type Compulsory 5 Course Objective The objectives are: 1.To make students understand functional relationship between communication and management 2. To enable them to improve their various communication skills: V Speaking, Presentation, and Non-verbal. 3. To enable students to plan, manage and handle various communirelated issues. 6 Course Outcomes CO1: The students will be able to identify various communication in that make or mar the business growth. CO2: The students will be able to hone their speaking and writing s CO3: The students will be able to understand the value and correct application of non-verbal communication.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Course Title Business Communication Skills-II  3 Credits 3  4 Contact Hours (L-T-P)  Course Type Compulsory  5 Course Objective The objectives are:  1.To make students understand functional relationship between communication and management  2. To enable them to improve their various communication skills: V Speaking, Presentation, and Non-verbal.  3. To enable students to plan, manage and handle various communirelated issues.  6 Course Outcomes CO1: The students will be able to identify various communication in that make or mar the business growth.  CO2: The students will be able to hone their speaking and writing s CO3: The students will be able to understand the value and correct application of non-verbal communication.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 Credits 3 4 Contact Hours (L-T-P)  Course Type Compulsory  5 Course Objective 1.To make students understand functional relationship between communication and management 2. To enable them to improve their various communication skills: V Speaking, Presentation, and Non-verbal.  3. To enable students to plan, manage and handle various communicated issues.  6 Course Outcomes CO1: The students will be able to identify various communication in that make or mar the business growth.  CO2: The students will be able to understand the value and correct application of non-verbal communication.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hours (L-T-P)  Course Type Compulsory  The objectives are: 1.To make students understand functional relationship between communication and management 2. To enable them to improve their various communication skills: V Speaking, Presentation, and Non-verbal. 3. To enable students to plan, manage and handle various communicated issues.  Course Outcomes  Course Course Outcomes  Course Cou |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Type Compulsory  5 Course Objective The objectives are: 1.To make students understand functional relationship between communication and management 2. To enable them to improve their various communication skills: V Speaking, Presentation, and Non-verbal. 3. To enable students to plan, manage and handle various communicated issues.  6 Course Outcomes CO1: The students will be able to identify various communication in that make or mar the business growth. CO2: The students will be able to hone their speaking and writing seconds. CO3: The students will be able to understand the value and correct application of non-verbal communication.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Type Compulsory  The objectives are:  Objective 1.To make students understand functional relationship between communication and management  2. To enable them to improve their various communication skills: V Speaking, Presentation, and Non-verbal.  3. To enable students to plan, manage and handle various communicated issues.  Course Co1: The students will be able to identify various communication in that make or mar the business growth.  CO2: The students will be able to hone their speaking and writing s CO3: The students will be able to understand the value and correct application of non-verbal communication.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| The objectives are:  Objective  1.To make students understand functional relationship between communication and management  2. To enable them to improve their various communication skills: V Speaking, Presentation, and Non-verbal.  3. To enable students to plan, manage and handle various communicated issues.  Course Outcomes  Course Outcomes  Course  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| The objectives are:  Objective  1.To make students understand functional relationship between communication and management  2. To enable them to improve their various communication skills: V Speaking, Presentation, and Non-verbal.  3. To enable students to plan, manage and handle various communicated issues.  Course Outcomes  Course Outcomes  Course  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| communication and management  2. To enable them to improve their various communication skills: V Speaking, Presentation, and Non-verbal.  3. To enable students to plan, manage and handle various communicated issues.  Course Outcomes  Course Outcomes  Course Outcomes  Course  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. To enable them to improve their various communication skills: V Speaking, Presentation, and Non-verbal. 3. To enable students to plan, manage and handle various communicated issues.  6 Course Outcomes CO1: The students will be able to identify various communication in that make or mar the business growth.  CO2: The students will be able to hone their speaking and writing some CO3: The students will be able to understand the value and correct application of non-verbal communication.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking, Presentation, and Non-verbal. 3. To enable students to plan, manage and handle various communirelated issues.  Course Outcomes CO1: The students will be able to identify various communication in that make or mar the business growth. CO2: The students will be able to hone their speaking and writing some CO3: The students will be able to understand the value and correct application of non-verbal communication.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. To enable students to plan, manage and handle various communication is related issues.  Course Outcomes Outcomes CO2: The students will be able to identify various communication is that make or mar the business growth. CO2: The students will be able to hone their speaking and writing some CO3: The students will be able to understand the value and correct application of non-verbal communication.   | √riting,  |  |  |  |  |  |
| related issues.  Course Outcomes Outcomes CO2: The students will be able to identify various communication is that make or mar the business growth. CO2: The students will be able to hone their speaking and writing some CO3: The students will be able to understand the value and correct application of non-verbal communication.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1: The students will be able to identify various communication is that make or mar the business growth.  CO2: The students will be able to hone their speaking and writing so CO3: The students will be able to understand the value and correct application of non-verbal communication.  | cations   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outcomes that make or mar the business growth.  CO2: The students will be able to hone their speaking and writing s  CO3: The students will be able to understand the value and correct application of non-verbal communication.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2: The students will be able to hone their speaking and writing s CO3: The students will be able to understand the value and correct application of non-verbal communication.  | ssues   |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3: The students will be able to understand the value and correct application of non-verbal communication.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| application of non-verbal communication.   | kills.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4: The students will be able to apply various communication ski  | lls to  |  |  |  |  |  |
| business world.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 Course   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description This course is designed to give students a comprehensive view  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | of communication, its scope and importance in business and professional |  |  |  |  |  |
| world. The course aims at developing skills of effective written and   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| communication in students. It will provide students the tools necess   | ary to  |  |  |  |  |  |
| make their way in different business and corporate environments.  Outline syllabus  CO N   | Mapping   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 Outline syllabus CO N Unit 1   | таррінд   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1, CO4  |  |  |  |  |  |
| e e  | 1, CO4  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | 1, CO4  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 2 Non-Verbal Communication  | ., СО-  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CO3   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CO3   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 6  | CO3   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 3 Writing Skills  | <del>/                                    </del>                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 CO4   |  |  |  |  |  |
| B Email Writing Skills, WhatsApp Messaging in CO2  | 2, CO4<br>2, CO4  |  |  |  |  |  |

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

|              | Formal/Profes  | Formal/Professional Environment.  |   |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| С            | Resume, Cove   | Resume, Cover letter  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 4       | Presentation   | Skills  |   |  |  |  |  |
| A            | Essentials of I  | Effective Preser  | ntation   | CO2, CO4   |  |  |  |
| В            | Preparing a Pr   | resentation   |   | CO2, CO4   |  |  |  |
| С            | Delivery   |   |   | CO2, CO4   |  |  |  |
| Unit 5       | Speaking Ski   | lls   |   |  |  |  |  |
| A            | Conversation   | Conversation Control  |   |  |  |  |  |
| В            | Role plays, M  | CO2, CO4  |   |  |  |  |  |
| С            | Group Discuss  | CO2, CO4  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of      | Theory/Jury/P  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| examination  |  | · ·   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Weightage    | CA   | MTE   | ETE   |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution | 30%  | 20%   | 50%   |  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s* | P.D  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|              | Business   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|              |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Other        |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| References   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|              | Unit 4  A B C Unit 5 A B C Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s* | C Resume, Cove  Unit 4 Presentation  A Essentials of I  B Preparing a Pr  C Delivery  Unit 5 Speaking Ski  A Conversation  B Role plays, M  C Group Discuss  Mode of examination  Weightage Distribution  Text book/s*  Other | C Resume, Cover letter  Unit 4 Presentation Skills  A Essentials of Effective Presentation C Delivery  Unit 5 Speaking Skills  A Conversation Control B Role plays, Meetings C Group Discussion  Mode of examination  Weightage Distribution  Text book/s*  P.D. Chaturvedi & Business Communication  Other | C Resume, Cover letter  Unit 4 Presentation Skills  A Essentials of Effective Presentation  B Preparing a Presentation  C Delivery  Unit 5 Speaking Skills  A Conversation Control  B Role plays, Meetings  C Group Discussion  Mode of examination  Weightage Distribution  Weightage CA MTE ETE  Distribution 30% 20% 50%  Text book/s*  P.D. Chaturvedi &Mukesh Chaturvedi,  Business Communication: Concepts, Cases, and  Applications. Pearson. |  |  |  |

| POs  | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| CO.1 | 3  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 3  | 2  | 1   | 2   |     |     |
| CO.2 | 3  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 2  | 1   | 2   | 1   |     |
| CO.3 | 3  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 3  | 2  | 1   | 2   | 1   |     |
| CO4  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 3  | 2  | 1   | 2   | 1   |     |



| S | School: SBS     | Batch: 2021-2025  |               |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | ogram: MBA      | Current Academic Year: 2022-2023                                    |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | Intd            |   |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | Branch:         | Semester: IV  |               |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Course Code     | BCP 252   |               |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Course Title    | Contemporary Issues in Business                                     |               |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Credits         | 2   |               |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Contact         | 0-0-4   |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | Hours           |   |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | (L-T-P)         |   |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | Course Status   | Compulsory /Elective/Open Elective                                  |               |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Course          | The objectives are to:  |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | Objective       | 1. Familiarise students with contemporary business issues           |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | 2. Make them understand how to respond to various challeng          |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | 3.Equip them with certain skills to face and handle real life of    | challenges    |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Course          | The students will be able to:                                       |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | Outcomes        | CO1: Describe various contemporary business situations              |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | CO2: Identify how to respond to challenges                          |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | CO3: Demonstrate the ability to solve business issues               |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | CO4: Connect contemporary issues with real life challenges          | faced by them |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course          |   |               |  |  |  |  |
| ' | Description     | This module is designed to enable students to understand and        | d critically  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Description     | evaluate how current issues are affecting and will affect business. | •             |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | management and performance. There is an emphasis upon a             |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | causes of major issues and examining the various scenarios.         | narysing the  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabu |   |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1          | Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)                               |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | A               | Discussion  | CO1           |  |  |  |  |
|   | В               | Case Study  | CO1           |  |  |  |  |
|   | С               | Project   | CO2, CO3      |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2          | Ethics and Corporate Governance                                     | ,             |  |  |  |  |
|   | A               | Discussion  | CO1           |  |  |  |  |
|   | В               | Case Study  | CO2           |  |  |  |  |
|   | С               | Project   | CO3           |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 3          | Technological Disruptions in Business                               |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | A               | Discussion  | CO1, CO2      |  |  |  |  |
|   | В               | Case Study  | CO2           |  |  |  |  |
|   | С               | Project   | CO3           |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 4          | Business Strategy   |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | A               | Discussion  | CO1           |  |  |  |  |
|   | В               | Case Study  | CO1           |  |  |  |  |
|   | С               | Project   | CO3, CO4      |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 5          | Future of Business Strategy   |               |  |  |  |  |

| * | SF | [A] | RI | DA  |
|---|----|-----|----|-----|
|   |    | IVE |    | ITY |

| A            | Discussion    |                                 |     | CO1      |  |  |  |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----|----------|--|--|--|
|              |               |                                 |     |          |  |  |  |
| В            | Case Study    |                                 |     | CO2, CO4 |  |  |  |
| С            | Project       | Project                         |     |          |  |  |  |
| Mode of      | Theory/Jury/P | Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva      |     |          |  |  |  |
| examination  |               |                                 |     |          |  |  |  |
| Weightage    | CA            | MTE                             | ETE |          |  |  |  |
| Distribution | 30%           | 20%                             | 50% |          |  |  |  |
| Text book/s* | N             | News Papers, TV/Radio News etc. |     |          |  |  |  |
| Other        |               |                                 |     |          |  |  |  |
| References   |               |                                 |     |          |  |  |  |

| PO  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO1 | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| CO2 | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |
| CO3 | 3   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| CO4 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   |



| School: SBS |               | Batch: 2021-2025   | B e )  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Progr       | ram: MBA      | Current Academic Year: 2023-2024   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Branc       | eh:           | Semester: V  | Semester: V  |  |  |  |  |
| 1           | Course        | MBA 134  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Code          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2           | Course        | <b>Quantitative Techniques for Business Decisions</b>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Title         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3           | Credits       | 3  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4           | Cont          | 3-0-0  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | act           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Hour          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | S<br>(I T D)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | (L-T-P)       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5           | Course        | An introductory course in statistics, designed to pro  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Objecti       | concepts and methods of statistical analysis for productions of the concepts and methods of statistical analysis for productions of the concepts and methods of statistical analysis for productions of the concepts and methods of statistical analysis for productions of the concepts and methods of statistical analysis for productions of the concepts and methods of statistical analysis for productions of the concepts and methods of statistical analysis for productions of the concepts and methods of statistical analysis for productions of the concepts and methods of statistical analysis for productions of the concepts and methods of the concep | -  |  |  |  |  |
|             | ve            | The cardinal objective of the course is to increase  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |               | statistical thinking is embedded in management the   | _  |  |  |  |  |
|             |               | so as to make teaching   | making. The course includes tools such as MS-Excel, Minitab and SPSS |  |  |  |  |
|             |               | pragmatically oriented rather being confined to books, thereby   |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |               | contributing towards enhancing the employability in I  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6           | Course        | CO1: The student will be able to demonstrate und   |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Outcom        | concepts of probability and statistics eml   | bedded in various  |  |  |  |  |
|             | es            | management problems  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |               | <b>CO2:</b> The student will be able to demonstrate prof   |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |               | data using statistical methods in their course w   |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |               | stepping stone to study other management modu  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |               | CO3: The student will be able to show proficiency  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |               | skills embedded in their course for effective decision making <b>CO4</b> : The student will be able to analyse data for business organization  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |               | CO5: The student will be able to align the business needs with corporate   |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |               | goals and strategies by using subject learning   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7           | Course        | The course provides with the basic concepts and meth   | ods of statistical   |  |  |  |  |
|             | Descriptio    | analysis so as to enhance statistical thinking for decisi  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | n             |  | <i>6</i>   |  |  |  |  |
| 8           | Outline sylla | abus   | CO Mapping   |  |  |  |  |
|             | Unit 1        | Introduction to Statistics and Data Collection &   | 11 8   |  |  |  |  |
|             |               | Presentation   |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | A             | Definition of Statistics, Importance of Statistics,  | CO1, CO2   |  |  |  |  |
|             |               | Role of Statistics in Decision making, Limitations   |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |               | of Statistics  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | В             | Collection of Data, Data and Information   | CO2,   |  |  |  |  |
|             | С             | Frequency Distribution, Bar Diagrams ,   | CO2, CO3   |  |  |  |  |
|             |               | Histograms, Ogives, Pie Charts,  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Unit 2        | Measures of Central Tendency   |  |  |  |  |  |

| * | SHARDA    | \ |
|---|-----------|---|
|   | UNIVERSIT |   |

| A       | Introduction, Requisite of a good measures of a central tendency  | CO1, CO2              |
|---------|---|-----------------------|
| В       | Averages, Combined Mean, Weighted<br>Arithmetic Calculating Mean and Harmonic<br>Mean   | CO1, CO2              |
| С       | Geometric Mean for grouped and grouped data,<br>Median, Mode, Empirical relation between<br>mean, median and mode. Quantiles,<br>Constructing Polygons and Ogives and using<br>them to find median, Quantiles and mode    | CO2, CO3              |
| Unit 3  | Measures of Dispersion  |                       |
| A       | Range and Interquartile range and deviation, Mean Deviation and Mean Absolute Deviation,  | CO1, CO2, CO3,<br>CO4 |
| В       | Variance and Standard Deviation, Effect of shift of origin and scale, Coefficient of variation. Empirical relationship between different measures of variation  | CO2, CO3              |
| С       | Measures of Skewness, Measures of Kurtosis, five number summary   | CO2, CO3              |
| Unit 4  | Correlation and Regression  |                       |
| A       | Correlation  Correlation analysis-meaning and types of correlation, Karl Pearson 's coefficient of correlation, Spearman 's rank correlation  | CO2, CO3, CO5         |
| В       | Regression: Regression analysis, Method of least square, Properties of regression coefficients and Relationship between and Regression coefficients and Correlation, Introduction to Multiple Correlation and Regression. | CO2, CO3, CO4,<br>CO5 |
| С       | Class Exercise: USING Excel to run statistics tools.  | CO2, CO3, CO4         |
| Unit 5  | Probability & Probability Distributions   |                       |
| A       | <b>Probability: Basic</b> set theory, Addition and Multiplication Theorem of Probability, Conditional Probability, Bayes Theorem  | CO1, CO2              |
| В       | <b>Probability Distributions</b> : Random variable, Discrete RV and Continuous RV,  | CO1, CO2, CO3         |
| С       | Probability Distributions: - Binomial, Poisson and Normal Probability distributions   | CO1, C02, CO3,<br>CO5 |
| Mode of | Theory  |                       |



| examinatio   |  |   |                        |  |  |
|--------------|--|---|------------------------|--|--|
| n            |  |   |                        |  |  |
| Weightage    | CA   | MTE                                       | ETE                    |  |  |
| Distribution | 30%  | 20%                                       | 50%                    |  |  |
| Text         | 1. Business                                    | Statistics-S.                             | . P Gupta & M.P Gupta, |  |  |
| book/s*      | 2014 E   | dition.                                   |                        |  |  |
|              |  |   |                        |  |  |
| Others       | 1. Levin &                                     | 1. Levin & Rubin, Statistics for Business |                        |  |  |
|              | 2.Paul Nev                                     |   |                        |  |  |
|              | Economics                                      | (Pearson Ed                               | lucation)              |  |  |
|              | 3. Anderso                                     | n, Quantitati                             | ve Methods in Business |  |  |
|              | (Thomson                                       | Learning, Bo                              | ombay)                 |  |  |
|              | 4.R.S Bhar                                     |   |                        |  |  |
|              | Delhi)   |   |                        |  |  |
|              | 5.J.S. Chandan, An Introduction to Statistical |   |                        |  |  |
|              | Methods (V                                     | Vikas Publisł                             | ning House, Delhi)     |  |  |

| POs | P  | P   | P  | P  | PO   | P  | PS  | PS   | PS  | PS  |
|-----|----|-----|----|----|------|----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| COs | O  | O2  | О  | O  | 5    | О  | O1  | O2   | O3  | O4  |
|     | 1  |     | 3  | 4  |      | 6  |     |      |     |     |
| CO  | 1  | 3   | 1  | 1  | 1    | 1  | 2   | 3    | 3   | 3   |
| 1   |    |     |    |    |      |    |     |      |     |     |
| CO  | 1  | 3   | 1  | 1  | 1    | 1  | 2   | 3    | 3   | 3   |
| 2   |    |     |    |    |      |    |     |      |     |     |
| CO  | 1  | 3   | 1  | 1  | 1    | 1  | 2   | 3    | 3   | 3   |
| 3   |    |     |    |    |      |    |     |      |     |     |
| CO  | 1  | 2   | 1  | 2  | 2    | 1  | 2   | 2    | 2   | 2   |
| 4   |    |     |    |    |      |    |     |      |     |     |
| CO  | 1  | 3   | 1  | 2  | 2    | 1  | 2   | 2    | 2   | 2   |
| 5   |    |     |    |    |      |    |     |      |     |     |
| Av  | 1. | 2.8 | 1. | 1. | 1.40 | 1. | 2.0 | 2.60 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| g   | 00 | 0   | 00 | 40 |      | 00 | 0   |      | 0   | 0   |

- 1. Addressed to Slight (Low=1) extent
- 2. Addressed to *Moderate (Medium=2) extent*
- 3. Addressed to Substantial (High=3) extent



| S   | School: SBS                 | Batch: 2021-2025   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| l l | Program:<br>BA(INTGD)       | Current Academic Year: 2023-2024   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| В   | Branch: HR                  | Semester: V  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Course Code                 | MBA304   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Course Title                | Industrial Relations and labor law   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Credits                     | 3  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Contact<br>Hours<br>(L-T-P) | 3-0-0  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|     | Course Status               | Compulsory   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Course                      | Compulsory   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|     | Objective                   | <ul> <li>The objective of the course is</li> <li>To Expose students to labor legislations in India</li> <li>To identify the current labour legislations and its applindustries</li> <li>To learn about Various compliances under the provisit different Acts</li> <li>To understand the implications of noncompliance of provisions as applicable to each industry.</li> </ul> | ions of the     |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Course<br>Outcomes          | The students will be able to:  CO1: Identify the different labour legislations applicable to r   | elevant segment |  |  |  |  |
|     |                             | of industry.   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|     |                             | CO2: Interpret the important provisions of various labour legislations.  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|     |                             | CO3: Apply the relevant provisions of the act for specific industry CO4: Analyse critically various provisions of the labour legislatic CO5: Assess the importance of each provision of the acts for its a and maintenance of records.   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Course                      |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| ,   | Description                 | The course aims to develop an understanding of various laws labour legislation and how to apply the same to relevant indu  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | Outline syllabu             | IS   | CO Mapping      |  |  |  |  |
|     | UNIT A                      | Payment of wages Act 1936 and Minimum Wages Act  | 11 8            |  |  |  |  |

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

|              |                             |                  |   | Bey         |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|-------------|
|              | 1948                        |                  |   |             |
| Topic 1      | •Overview, im acts          | portant definit  | ions and applicability of the                               | CO1/CO2/CO3 |
| Topic 2      | •Main provision             | ons of Payment   | of wages Act  | CO4/CO5     |
| Topic 3      | •Minimum wa                 |                  | of wages Act  | CO1/CO2     |
| UNIT B       |                             |                  | nd Misc. Act 1952   | CO1/CO2     |
| Topic 1      |                             |                  | definition and applicability of                             | CO1/CO2     |
| _            | the act                     | ew, important    | definition and applicatinity of                             |             |
| Topic 2      | • Employ scheme             |                  | Fund and employee Pension                                   | CO3/CO4     |
| Topic 3      |                             | s and various re | contribution, administrative ecords to be maintained by the | CO5         |
| UNIT C       | <b>Employee Sta</b>         | te Insurance A   | Act 1948  |             |
| Topic 1      | • Overvion the act          | ew, important    | definition and applicability of                             | CO1/CO2     |
| Topic 2      | • Variou                    | s benefits unde  | er ESIC Scheme  | CO3/CO4     |
| Topic 3      |                             | ,                | contribution and various ned by the employer                | CO5         |
| UNIT D       | Payment of G                |                  |   |             |
| Topic 1      | •                           | •                | definition and applicability of                             | CO1/CO2     |
| Topic 2      | Eligibil                    | lity for Gratuit | У   | CO3/CO4     |
| Topic 3      |                             | ation of Gratuit | ry and records to be  | CO4/CO5     |
| UNIT E       | Payment of B                |                  |   |             |
| Topic 1      |                             |                  | definition and applicability of                             | CO1/CO2/    |
|              |                             | lity of an empl  | oyee for Bonus  | CO3/CO4     |
| Topic 2      | <ul> <li>Calcula</li> </ul> | ation of Bonus   | <ul><li>Process (set off and set on)</li></ul>              | CO4         |
|              | and Per                     |                  |   |             |
| Topic 3      | Records to be maintained    |                  |   | CO5         |
| Mode of      | Theory                      |                  |   |             |
| examination  |                             |                  |   |             |
| Weightage    | CA                          | MTE              | ETE   |             |
| Distribution | 30% 20% 50%                 |                  |   |             |
| Text book/s* | Labour laws for             |                  |   |             |
| Other        | 1.Bare Acts                 |                  |   |             |
| References   | 2. Labour laws              |                  |   |             |



| PO  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| COs |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 2   | 1   | -   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1    | 1    | -    | 2    |
| CO2 | 2   | 2   |     | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 2    | -    | 3    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | •   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 2    | -    | 3    |
| CO4 | 2   | 3   |     | 2   | 2   | 4   | 2    | 2    | -    | 3    |
| CO5 | 2   | 3   | -   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 2    | -    | 2    |



|   | Scholes's                | Batch: 2021-2025  |   |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
|   | Program:                 | Current Academic Year: 2023-2024  |   |  |  |  |
| M | (BA(INTGD)               |   |   |  |  |  |
|   | Branch:                  | Semester: V   |   |  |  |  |
| 1 | Course Code              | FINANCIAL REPORTING & ANALYSIS  |   |  |  |  |
| 2 | Course Title             | MBA 129   |   |  |  |  |
| 3 | Credits                  | 3   |   |  |  |  |
| 4 | Contact Hours<br>(L-T-P) | 3-0-0   |   |  |  |  |
|   | Course Type              | Compulsory  |   |  |  |  |
| 5 | Course<br>Objective      | <ol> <li>Understand the applications of financial accounting in managerial decisions.</li> <li>Understand the Accounting Cycle and Financial state</li> <li>Apply the understanding of different techniques of an financial statements in managerial planning and deci</li> <li>To provide students with a firm foundation for their s studies in financial specialization.</li> <li>Acquire refined numerical, analytical, present work and time management skills.</li> </ol> | ments. allysis of sion making; econd-year |  |  |  |
| 6 | Course<br>Outcomes       | CO1. Define the key concepts of financial reporting & financial statements  CO2. Explain the element of financial statement of corporate and non-   |   |  |  |  |
|   |                          | corporate entities  CO3. Application of accounting concepts, standards and IF.  | RS.                                       |  |  |  |
|   |                          | CO4. Analysis and understanding of different techniques of financial statements in managerial planning and decision   |   |  |  |  |
|   |                          | CO5. Evaluate the financial statement of various sectors.   |   |  |  |  |
|   |                          | CO6. Composition of important components of an annual re  | eport.                                    |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course<br>Description    |   |   |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabus         |   | CO Mapping                                |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1                   |   |   |  |  |  |
|   | A                        | Introduction of course and its significance in business.  | CO1                                       |  |  |  |

| * | SH | [A] | RI | DA  |
|---|----|-----|----|-----|
|   |    |     |    | ITY |

|        | Purpose of financial reporting, users of financial reports. A brief introduction of Annual report and its contents with Annexure.  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| В      | Meaning and types of financial statements, Types of financial analysis; steps involved in Financial Statement Analysis; Techniques and limitations of Financial Analysis.                      | CO1      |
| С      | <ul> <li>(i) GAAP in India,</li> <li>(ii) Accounting Standards (AS) –applicability, brief introduction and scope.</li> <li>(iii)International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs)</li> </ul> | CO1, CO3 |
| Unit 2 |  |          |
| A      | Definition, functions Uses, Understanding of various items of Balance-sheet and Income Statement.  | CO1, CO2 |
| В      | Forms of Balance Sheet & Income Statement –Contents & Presentation, Relationship between Balance-sheet & Income Statement  | CO1, CO2 |
| С      | Revenue & Capital Expenditures and Receipts, Inventories, Receivables, Assets (Fixed, Tangible, Intangible) Revenue, Retained Earnings, Income Tax, Dividend, Diluted Dividend etc.            | CO1, CO2 |
| Unit 3 |  |          |
| A      | The Analyst's checklist; Reformulation of Balance sheet  | CO4      |
| В      | The Analyst's checklist; Reformulation of Income State - Workshop  | C04      |
| С      | Notes to the Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies Workshop   | CO4, CO5 |
| Unit 4 |  |          |
| A      | Introduction, Techniques –Comparative Financial Statements and Interpretation of Financial Statements  | CO4      |
| В      | Common Size Statement analysis –Introduction, Analysis and Interpretation – Demonstration of various sectors - <b>Workshop</b>   | CO4, CO5 |
| С      | Trend Analysis - Introduction, Analysis and Interpretation  – Demonstration of various sectors – <b>Workshop</b>   | CO5      |
| Unit 5 |  |          |
| A      | Ratio Analysis-Profitability, Liquidity, Turnover,<br>Shareholders etc. Meaning, Uses, Sources and Uses of<br>Cash, Preparation of Cash Flow Statement as per AS-3                             | CO1, CO6 |
| В      | Annual Report –Director's Report, Auditor's Report, Report on Corporate Governance, Report on CSR etc.,  | CO6      |

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

|                  |  |  |     |     | <b>™</b> B |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|-----|-----|------------|--|--|--|
|                  | Management   |  |     |     |            |  |  |  |
| C                | Ratio Analysi  | CO4, CO6   |     |     |            |  |  |  |
|                  |  | Shareholders etc.  |     |     |            |  |  |  |
| Mode of          | Theory   |  |     |     |            |  |  |  |
| examination      |  |  |     |     |            |  |  |  |
| Weightage        | CA   | MTE  | ETE |     |            |  |  |  |
| Distribution     | 30%  | 20%  | 50% |     |            |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*     |  |  | •   | ~ . |            |  |  |  |
| Other References | WILEY In  Accounting Merchant Financial Bhattacha Financial Bannerjee Introduction Education Financial A Narayanas  Journals Managem Chartered Chartered Journal of Websites  Online Hawk Harva (http://www.ic | CA MTE ETE 30% 20% 50%  Financial Statement Analysis and Reporting by Peddina Mohana Rao, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi  Corporate Financial Reporting and Analysis by Young 3ed; WILEY India Pvt. Ltd.  Accounting Text and Cases by Anthony, Hawkins and Merchant 12th Edition Tata Mc Graw Hill  Financial Accounting: For Business Managers, Bhattacharyya Ashish K, Prentice Hall of India Pvt Ltd.  Financial Accounting: A Managerial emphasis, Ashok Bannerjee, Excel Books  Introduction to Financial Accounting, Horngren, Pearson Education  Financial Accounting – A Managerial Perspective by R. Narayanaswamy 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition PHI Learning Pvt Ltd.  Journals  Management Accountant  Chartered Accountant  Chartered Finance Analyst  Journal of Accounting and Finance  Websites  Online Courses: Financial Accounting, David F. Hawkins, Paul M. Healy, Michael Sartor by Harvard Business School Publications (http://hbsp.harvard.edu/)  For Accounting standards please refer to the following link http://www.icai.org/post.html?post_id=474  For International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)refer to the following link http://www.ifrs.com/overview_landing.html |     |     |            |  |  |  |



| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| COs |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -    | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO2 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO5 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    |



| Scho  | ool: SBS          | Batch: 2021-2025  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | gram:             | Current Academic Year: 2023-2024                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   | A(INTGD)          |   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Bran  | nch:              | Semester: V   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Course Code       | MBA 133   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Course Title      | Economic Analysis for Business Decisions.                           |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Credits           | 3   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Contact           | 3-0-0   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   | Hours             |   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   | (L-T-P)           |   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   | Course Type       | Compulsory  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Course            | 1. To provide a conceptual framework of how a business firm         | n operates and  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Objective         | makes decisions on output, input, pricing and strategizing          |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   | 2. To orient them towards economic theories which are criti         | cal in          |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   | managerial decision-making.   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   | 3. To expose the learners into operation of economic concept        | ts in real time |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   | decision making and market activities around them.                  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   | 4. To make them conscious about interaction of macroecono           | omic factors    |  |  |  |  |
| -   | C                 | with decision-making approaches and techniques                      | 1               |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Course            | CO1: Describe firm level business decisions through                 |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   | Outcomes          | consisting external environment.                                    | nonne system    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   | CO2: Analyse constraints and scope of consumer demand an            | d producer 's   |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   | supply potential with the help of economic methods.                 | a producer s    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   | CO3: Evaluate the impact of business decisions in economic          | terms and       |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   | assess their viability, efficacy and sustainability.                | terms and       |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   | CO4: Demonstrate a clear grasp on role of government polic          |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   | competition and external sector in explaining economic growth.      |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   | CO5: Assess managerial decisions in local and global scenarios with |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   | economic perspective.   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Course            | The Emphasis of this course is on interdisciplinary approach        | hes of learning |  |  |  |  |
|   | Description       | economic concepts and their applications. A fair bit of un          | derstanding of  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   | Economics is essential for managers for contextualizing bus         |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   | in view of prevailing economic conditions. This course is co        |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   | the application of economic methods in the managerial de            | _               |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   | process. It includes microeconomic approaches along with n          |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   | variables and country specific economic policy issues.              |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   | Studies, Examples and Numerical Problems are key                    |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   | pedagogical features of this course. The recommended text b         |                 |  |  |  |  |
| equipped with problem solving approaches in each of chapter-end 8 Outline syllabus CO |                   |   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 0   | Outilitie Syllabu |   | CO Mapping CO1  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit A            | Nature, Scope and Methods of Managerial Economics<br>Theory of Firm | COI             |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   | Definitions and Relationships with other Disciplines                | CO1, CO2,       |  |  |  |  |
|   | A 1               | Elements of Managerial Economics                                    | C O3            |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   |   |                 |  |  |  |  |

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

| A 2    | Theory of the Firm, Nature of the Firm;   | CO1, CO2,             |
|--------|---|-----------------------|
|        | Transaction Cost Theory, Motivation Theory, Property  | CO3                   |
|        | Rights Theory   |                       |
|        | Basic Profit Maximizing Model Multi- product  | CO1,                  |
| A 3    | strategy Product Line Profit Maximization &   | CO2, CO3              |
|        | Product Mix Profit Maximization   |                       |
| Unit B | Demand Theory and Consumer Theory in Business<br>Decisions  | CO2,<br>CO1, CO3      |
| B 1    | Definition, Representation and Meaning of Demand;<br>Factors determining demand, Demand Schedule, Law of<br>Demand and Law of Supply  | CO1,<br>CO2, CO3      |
| B 2    | Consumer Behavior -Utility: - Cardinal and Ordinal, Budget Line, Indifference Curve, Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility  | CO2, CO3              |
| В 3    | Inferior Goods, Giffen Goods, Substitute and<br>Complementary Goods, Consumer Equilibrium. Price<br>Elasticity and Income Elasticity  | CO2,<br>CO3, CO4      |
| Unit C | Theory of Production, Cost Theory, Pricing and<br>Market Structure in Business Decisions  | CO1, CO2,<br>CO3      |
| C 1    | Short Run and Long Run Production Decisions<br>, Break-Even Points, Economies of Scale, Scope and<br>Diseconomies   | CO1, CO2,<br>CO3      |
| C 2    | Short Run & Long Run Cost Behavior, Normal Profit, Super<br>Normal Profit and Optimization of Cost  | CO1, CO2,<br>CO3, CO5 |
| C 3    | Market Structure and Pricing, (Pricing Strategy, Price Discrimination, Perfect Competition & Imperfect Competitions   | CO2, CO3,<br>CO5      |
| Unit D | The Economics of Information, Market Failure and Application of Game Theory   | CO3, CO4,<br>CO5      |
| D 1    | The Problem of Adverse Selection and Moral Hazard   | CO3, CO4              |
| D 2    | Market Failure- Externalities; Positive and Negative Externality, Public Goods, Merit Goods, Non-Merit Goods,   | CO3, CO4,<br>CO5      |
| D 3    | Games of Complete Information- Pure Strategy, Mixed<br>Strategy, Nash Equilibrium and Games of Incomplete<br>Information- Contract, Auctions, Signaling in job markets  | CO3, CO5              |
| Unit E | Macroeconomic Concepts and Policies in Business<br>Decisions  | CO1, CO2,<br>CO4      |
| E 1    | Macroeconomic Environment, National Income Accounting, Definition and application of Key Macroeconomic Terms; (GDP, Balance of Payment, Inflation, Unemployment, Repo/Reverse Repo Rates, Fiscal Deficit and IIP- Index of Industrial Production) | CO1, CO2,<br>CO3, CO4 |
| E 2    | Keynesian Aggregate Demand, Autonomous Investment,  | CO1, CO2,             |
|        |   | ~~1, ~~ <b>~</b>      |

| * | SH  | AF  | RDA  |
|---|-----|-----|------|
|   | UNI | VEI | RSIT |

|      |   |         |   |   |   |                          | Bey         |  |  |
|------|---|---------|---|---|---|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|
|      |   |         | Multiplier & A  | on of Monetary and  | CO3, CO4  |                          |             |  |  |
|      |   |         |   |   |   |                          |             |  |  |
|      |   |         | Government F  | Regulations in I  | Busines   | s Decisions – Meaning,   | CO1, CO2,   |  |  |
|      | E 3   |         | Objectives and  | d Effects of Inc  | lustrial  | Policy, Competition      | CO3, CO4    |  |  |
|      |   |         | Policy and For  | reign Exchange  | e Mana  | gement Policy,           |             |  |  |
|      |   |         |   |   | ,   | •                        |             |  |  |
|      | Mode of   |         | Theory  |   |   |                          |             |  |  |
|      | examii  | nation: |   |   |   |                          |             |  |  |
|      | -   |         |   |   |   |                          |             |  |  |
|      | Theory  |         | CA  | <u> </u>  | MTE   |                          | ETE         |  |  |
|      | Weigh<br>Distrib  |         | CA<br>30%   |   | MTE 20%   |                          | 50%         |  |  |
|      | Distric   |         | 3070  |   | 20%   |                          | 30%         |  |  |
| Tevt | book/s  |         |   |   |   |                          |             |  |  |
| ΙΟΛί | JOOK S  | 1.      | •   | Managerial Economics: A Problem-Solving Approach – Author- Nick                                     |   |                          |             |  |  |
|      |   |         | Wilkinson, Cambridge University Press. (Available Online)   |   |   |                          |             |  |  |
|      |   |         | http://www.railassociation.ir/Download/Article/Books/Managerial% 20Ec   |   |   |                          |             |  |  |
|      |   | 2       | onomics-% 20A% 20Problem% 20Solving% 20Approach.pdf Principles of Economics – Author- N. Mankiw, Cengage Publishing.                    |   |   |                          |             |  |  |
|      |   | 2.      |   |   |   | . Mankiw, Cengage Pub    | Publishing. |  |  |
|      |   | 3.      |   | Available in School Library) ndian Economy- Sanjeev Verma, Unique Publisher 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition |   |                          |             |  |  |
| Othe | er  |         | Managerial Economics: Principles and Worldwide Applications   |   |   |                          |             |  |  |
| Refe | rences  | 1.      | •   |   | -   |                          | ons         |  |  |
|      |   |         | Author: Dominick Salvatore, Adapted by Raikes Srivastava  |   |   |                          |             |  |  |
|      |   | 2.      | Microsconomi  | (Available in School Library)   |   |                          |             |  |  |
|      |   | ۷.      | Microeconomics for Management Students- Author- R.H.Dholakia and A. N.Oza, Oxford University Press, 1999. (Available in School Library) |   |   |                          |             |  |  |
|      |   |         | A. IV.OZa, Oxioid University Fless, 1999. (Available in School Library)   |   |   |                          |             |  |  |
|      |   | 3.      | Economics for   | Managers, Inte  | ernation  | al Edition, - Mark Hirsc | hey, South  |  |  |
|      |   |         | Western Colleg  | ge Publishing, (  | (Availa   | ble in School Library)   |             |  |  |
|      |   |         |   |   |   |                          |             |  |  |
|      | 4. Managerial Economics: Foundations of Business Analysis a |         |   |   |   |                          |             |  |  |
|      |   |         |   | as and Maurice  | and Maurice McGraw Hill Education; 10 edition (1 July |                          |             |  |  |
|      |   | _       | 2017)   | M:-1  | J D!  | Himalese Dul-11-1-1      |             |  |  |
|      |   | 5.      | House, (Availa  | •   |   | Himalya Publishing       |             |  |  |
|      |   |         | House, (Avalla  |   | 2101 a1 y)  | ,                        |             |  |  |



| POs | РО | РО | РО | РО | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| CO1 | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |
| CO2 | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   |
| CO3 | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   |
| CO4 | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   |
| CO5 | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   |
| Avg | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   |



| School: SBS |                 | Batch: 2021-2025  |                  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| Prog        | gram:           | Current Academic Year: 2023-2024                                |                  |  |  |  |
|             | A(INTGD)        |   |                  |  |  |  |
|             | nch:            | Semester: V   |                  |  |  |  |
| 1           | Course Code     | MBA 145   |                  |  |  |  |
| 2           | Course Title    | tle Cross Cultural Management                                   |                  |  |  |  |
| 3           | Credits         | 3   |                  |  |  |  |
| 4           | Contact         | 3-0-0   |                  |  |  |  |
|             | Hours           |   |                  |  |  |  |
|             | (L-T-P)         |   |                  |  |  |  |
|             | Course Type     | Compulsory  |                  |  |  |  |
| 5           | Course          | 1. To introduce the key concepts and main theoretical framework | work of          |  |  |  |
|             | Objective       | culture.  |                  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | 2. To introduce how cultural differences may impact the mar     | nagement of      |  |  |  |
|             |                 | individuals, teams and organizations.                           |                  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | 3. To introduce effective human resource management practice in |                  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | multinational organizations.                                    |                  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | 4. To develop the students' critical thinking and creativity.   |                  |  |  |  |
| 6           | Course          | CO1: The student will be able to define different facets of cu  | Itura lika       |  |  |  |
| U           | Outcomes        | value beliefs etc.  | illule like      |  |  |  |
|             | Outcomes        | CO2: Examine components and characteristics of cultural co      | des              |  |  |  |
|             |                 | CO3: The student will be able to explain the various models     |                  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | culture.  | 1010000          |  |  |  |
|             |                 | CO4: The student will be able to illustrate the role of culture | , religion and   |  |  |  |
|             |                 | intercultural communication on business.                        | , &              |  |  |  |
|             |                 | CO5: The student will be able to analyse the link between di    | fferent cultural |  |  |  |
|             |                 | spheres as well as challenges for Multinational Corporations    | •                |  |  |  |
| 7           | Course          | This Course provides an understanding of culture and its        |                  |  |  |  |
|             | Description     | organizational and individual success. The course describ       | es the various   |  |  |  |
|             |                 | facets of culture like values, beliefs, attitudes etc.,         |                  |  |  |  |
|             |                 | This course also explains the various cultural models a         | nd concept of    |  |  |  |
|             |                 | Industry/corporate and Professional culture.                    | 1                |  |  |  |
| 8           | Outline syllabu |   | CO Mapping       |  |  |  |
|             | Unit 1          | Understanding of Culture  | CO1 CO2          |  |  |  |
|             | A               | Culture and its Importance- concept of culture and cross-       | CO1, CO2         |  |  |  |
|             | D               | cultural management   | CO1              |  |  |  |
|             | В               | Facets of culture: Ethos, values, beliefs, unique history,      | CO1              |  |  |  |
|             | C               | attitudes   | CO1 CO2          |  |  |  |
|             | C               | Impact of culture on International Business. CO1, CO2           |                  |  |  |  |



| Unit 2                    | Cultural Mod  | lals  | 1          |  |  |
|---------------------------|---------------|---|------------|--|--|
| A                         |               | iral dimensions, cross-cultural dimensions  | CO1, CO3   |  |  |
| В                         |               | Trompenaars's Model   | CO1, CO3   |  |  |
| C                         |               | trodtbeck Model   | CO1, CO3   |  |  |
| Unit 3                    |               | ess Environment and Cross-Cultural  |            |  |  |
|                           | Management    |   |            |  |  |
| A                         | Major charact | Major characteristics and challenges of Multinational                                     |            |  |  |
|                           | Corporations. | C   | ĺ          |  |  |
| В                         | Culture and w | orkforce diversity  | CO1        |  |  |
| С                         |               | patriates-Repatriation and cross-cultural   | CO1, CO5   |  |  |
| 77. 1. 4                  | training      |   |            |  |  |
| Unit 4                    |               | nal, industry/corporate culture   |            |  |  |
|                           |               | l culture and link between different  |            |  |  |
| A                         | cultural sphe |   | CO2        |  |  |
| B                         |               | are and it's role   |            |  |  |
| С                         |               | orate and Professional culture  | CO2<br>CO5 |  |  |
| Unit 5                    |               | different cultural spheres  | COS        |  |  |
| A                         |               | e communication and Negotiation ercultural communication                                  | CO1        |  |  |
| B                         |               | ommunication  | CO1        |  |  |
| С                         |               |   |            |  |  |
|                           |               | cross cultural environment  | CO1, CO5   |  |  |
| Mode of                   | Theory/Jury/P | ractical/viva   |            |  |  |
| examination               | CA            | ETE   |            |  |  |
| Weightage<br>Distribution | 30%           |   |            |  |  |
| Text book/s*              |               | %   50% cowaeys, M.J. 7 Prince, R., Understanding Cross Cultural                          |            |  |  |
| Text book/s*              |               |   |            |  |  |
| Other                     |               | by II edition, Pearson Publication, New Delhi Doh, P.J. (2006), International management: |            |  |  |
| References                |               | egy and Behaviour, 8 Edition, Tata Mc -Graw   |            |  |  |
| References                | Hill          | es and Denaviour, o Edition, Tata Mc -Olaw  |            |  |  |
| HIII                      |               |   |            |  |  |



| POs | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| CO  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| 1   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| 2   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| 3   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| 4   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| C05 | 2  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |

- 1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium)
- 3-Substantial (High)



| Sch | ool: SBS            | Batch: 2021-2025   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pro | gram:               | Current Academic Year: 2023-2024                                       |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MB  | A-Intgd             |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bra | nch:                | Semester: V  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Course Code         | MBA305   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Course Title        | Project Planning and Management of Innovative Ventures                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Credits             | 3  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Contact             | 3-0-0  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Hours               |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (L-T-P)             |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Course Type         | Compulsory   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Course<br>Objective | 1. Understand the nuances of project management.                       |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | 2. Understand the key functions to launch an innovative                | venture         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | 3. Understand the various growth and strategic exit op                 | tions available |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | to an innovative venture   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Course              | CO1: The student will be able to describe the basics of projection.    | nt .            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U   | Outcomes            | management   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | CO2: The student will be able to identify different requirement        | ents for and    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | functions of an innovative venture                                     |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | CO3: The student will be able to develop a marketing plan for          | or the venture  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | CO4: The student will be able to prepare a blueprint for their venture |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | CO5: The student will be able to assess and choose suitable            | prowth and      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | exit strategies.   | or or the tanta |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Course              | Project planning and management is an essential skill                  | set for many    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ,   | Description         | entrepreneurial ventures. The course aims to guide student             | •               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 1                   | students to various facets such as what is project manage              |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | understand and start an entrepreneurial venture; operationa            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | landscape of an entrepreneurial set-up; marketing; the                 | -               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | development associated with a project and growth and                   | exit strategies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | available to the projects  | T -:            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | Outline syllabu     |  | CO Mapping      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Unit 1              | Introduction to Project Management and                                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | Entrepreneurial Landscape in India                                     | G01 G02         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A                   | Characteristics of projects, Definition and objectives of              | CO1, CO2        |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|   |               | Project Management  |            |
|---|---------------|---|------------|
| - | В             | Doing Business in India-Challenges; Types of                | CO1, CO2   |
|   | Ь             | Organizations and Legal Compliances                         | 001, 002   |
| - | С             | The Role of Intellectual Property Rights in the             | CO1, CO2   |
|   | C             | Entrepreneurial Landscape                                   | 001, 002   |
|   |               | Entrepreneurar Eunascape                                    |            |
|   | Unit 2        | Operations and Financial Management for Innovative          |            |
|   |               | Ventures  |            |
| • | A             | Introduction; Purchasing Process and Inventory              | CO1, CO2   |
|   |               | Management Managing During Disasters-Identifying;           |            |
|   |               | reducing; planning for disasters                            |            |
|   | В             | Understanding and Preparing Financial Statements and        | CO2, CO3   |
|   |               | their limitations   |            |
|   |               |   |            |
|   | C             | Understanding Cash Flow Management-Cash                     | CO 2; CO 3 |
|   |               | Management; Financial Blue-Print for One's own venture      |            |
|   | Unit 3        | Human Resource Management of an Innovative                  |            |
|   |               | Venture   |            |
|   | A             | Introduction-Hunting for Suitable Candidates; Conducting    | CO 1; CO2; |
|   |               | Interviews and Induction and creating a blue print for the  | CO3        |
| - |               | same.   |            |
|   | В             | Motivating Employees-Fixing a salary; perks and other       | CO2; CO 3  |
|   |               | ways of motivating employees and creating a blue-print for  |            |
| - | <u> </u>      | the same.   | GO 2       |
|   | C             | Training and Termination-Different kinds of training and    | CO 2       |
|   | TT *4 4       | dealing with situations of firing                           |            |
| - | Unit 4        | Marketing for an Innovative Venture                         | GO 2       |
|   | A             | Characteristics of Entrepreneurial Marketing                | CO 2       |
|   | В             | Market Research and Segmentation, Targeting and             | CO2; CO 4  |
|   |               | Positioning; Branding and creating a blue -print for the    |            |
| - | С             | 4Ps and creating a blue-print for the same and New Product  | CO2, CO 4  |
|   | C             | Development in the context of Entrepreneurship              | (02; 004   |
|   | Unit 5        | Growth and Exit Strategies for an Innovative Venture        |            |
|   | A A           | Stages of Growth; Growth Strategies; Global Expansion       | CO 2; CO5  |
|   | $\Lambda$     | and Financing Growth for an entrepreneurial firm            | 2,003      |
| - | В             | Reason for exiting; long- and short-term preparation for an | CO 2; CO5  |
|   | D             | exit  | 2, 003     |
| - | С             | Seller Financing and IPO                                    | CO 3       |
|   | Mode of       | Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva                                  |            |
|   | examination   | Theory, sury, rruction, viva                                |            |
|   | -/williamidil | <u> </u>  |            |



| Weightage    | CA            | MTE   | ETE |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---------------|---|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Distribution | 30%           | 20%   | 50% |  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s* | -             | Entrepreneurship by Rajeev Roy; 2e; Published by Oxford Higher Education. |     |  |  |  |  |
| Other        | Articles from |   |     |  |  |  |  |
| References   |               |   |     |  |  |  |  |

| POs | PO | PO | PO | PO | РО | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 1   | 1   | 3   |
| 1   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO  | 2  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1   | 1   | 2   |
| 2   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 3   | 1   | 3   |
| 3   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 3   | 1   | 3   |
| 4   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 1   | 1   | 2   |
| 5   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)



| S | chool: SBS      | Batch: 2021-2025  |              |
|---|-----------------|---|--------------|
| - | ogram: MBA      | Current Academic Year: 2023-2024  |              |
|   | Int.            |   |              |
|   | Branch: -       | Semester: VI  |              |
| 1 | Course Code     | MBA311  |              |
| 2 | Course Title    | Research Methodology  |              |
| 3 | Credits         | 3   |              |
| 4 | Contact         | 3-0-0   |              |
|   | Hours           |   |              |
|   | (L-T-P)         |   |              |
|   | Course Status   | Compulsory  |              |
| 5 | Course          | This Course provides an understanding of research and its im                        | portance for |
|   | Description     | developing research plan for identified problems in business.                       |              |
|   |                 | will sensitize the student to handle complexities problems in                       |              |
|   |                 | organization. The course will help the student to research pro                      | ject in      |
|   |                 | organisation.   |              |
| 6 | Course          | To provide the students with an adequate understanding of he                        |              |
|   | Objective       | research methods can be used as a decision-making tool by the                       | ne managers  |
|   | _               | in organizations  |              |
| 7 | Course          |   |              |
|   | Outcomes        | CO 1: The student will be able to understand the concepts of                        |              |
|   |                 | CO 2: The student will be able to collect data and information                      |              |
|   |                 | CO 3: The student will be able to analyse data and information                      |              |
| 0 | O-41'11-1       | CO4: The student will be able to do report writing using syst                       |              |
| 8 | Outline syllabu |   | CO Mapping   |
|   | Unit A          | Introduction to research  |              |
|   | A 1             | Meaning, Nature Scope of Research.  | CO1          |
|   | A 2             | Types of Research, Ethical issues in business research                              | CO1          |
|   | A 3             | Criteria of good research, Types of research, Methods of Research.                  | CO1          |
|   | Unit B          | Fundamentals of Research Process  |              |
|   | B 1             | Business Research: An overview  | CO1          |
|   |                 | Research process  |              |
|   |                 | <ul> <li>Steps involved in preparing business research<br/>plan/proposal</li> </ul> |              |
|   |                 |   |              |
|   | B 2             | problem formulations  | CO2          |



| В 3             | Understanding                 | g Research Method  | lology                       | CO2 |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| Unit            |                               |  |                              |     |  |  |  |
| C 1             | Exploratory re hypothesis for | esearch: Meaning,  | suitability, collection,     | CO2 |  |  |  |
| C 2             | Descriptive re                | <u> </u>   | ypes of descriptive studies, | CO2 |  |  |  |
| C 3             | designs, types                | Causal research: Meaning, various types of experimental designs, types of errors affecting research design   |                              |     |  |  |  |
| Unit            | Data Collecti                 | on Methods   |                              |     |  |  |  |
| D 1             | Sources –                     | Data collection Methods: Primary and Secondary data –  |                              |     |  |  |  |
| D 2             | Measurement<br>Ordinal Scale  | Measurement & Scaling Techniques: Nominal Scale, Ordinal Scale, Interval Scale, Rating Scale, Criteria for good measurement, attitude measurement – Likert's Scale |                              |     |  |  |  |
| D 3             |                               | Data collection Types – Qualitative & Quantitative   |                              |     |  |  |  |
| Unit            | i                             | Data Presentation, Analysis & Interpretation, Writing  |                              |     |  |  |  |
| E 1             |                               | •  | Tabulation, Analysis, &      | CO4 |  |  |  |
| E 2             | Data analysis-                | Data analysis-I: Testing of hypothesis Tests of significance Z, t, F and Chi-Square.   |                              |     |  |  |  |
| E 3             |                               | Data analysis-II: Correlation and Regression techniques Components of written research report  |                              |     |  |  |  |
| Mode examina    | of                            | Theor  |                              |     |  |  |  |
| Weight          | age CA                        | MTE  | ETE                          |     |  |  |  |
| Distribu        |                               | 20%  | 50%                          |     |  |  |  |
| Text boo        |                               | earch Methods by   | Naval Bajpai Pearson         |     |  |  |  |
| Othe<br>Referen | 100                           | Research methodology by, C R Kothari   |                              |     |  |  |  |



| POs | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| CO  | 3  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1   |
| 1   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | 3  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   | 3   | 1   | 3   |
| 2   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | 3  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1   | 3   | 3   | 3   |
| 3   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   | 3   | 3   | 3   |
| 4   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |

|   | SCHOOL:      | TEACHING   | Ì          | OPERATIONAL FROM (ACADEMIC   | FOR STUDENTROF) A  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 5 | SCHOOL OF    | DEPARTMENT   | OM         | YEAR): 2023-2024   | (M.B.A); Staytings ITY   |  |  |  |
|   | BUSINESS     | SCM  |            |  | Year 2021 - 2025 deries  |  |  |  |
|   | STUDIES      |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Course       |  |            | MBA163   |  |  |  |  |
|   | number       |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Course Title |  |            | Production and Operations Management   |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Credits      |  |            | 3  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Contact      |  |            | 3-0-0  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Hours        |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | (L-T-P)      | The sime of this see                                 |            | a develor on an denotor dinc of the various cone   | anto and to charles as involved  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Course       | The aim of this co                                   | ourse is t | o develop an understanding of the various conce  | -  |  |  |  |
|   | Objective    |  |            | in the production and operations management  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              |  |            | The focus of this course is to:  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | Provide  | e studen   | its with the understanding of role and importance  | e of operations as core of   |  |  |  |
|   |              |  |            | business.  | The second secon |  |  |  |
|   |              | <ul> <li>Facilit</li> </ul>                          | tate stud  | lents to identify, apply and analyze various issue   | es of challenges faced by  |  |  |  |
|   |              |  |            | operations manager.  | •  |  |  |  |
|   |              | • Devel  | lop skill  | s to use of different tools for solving operations   | management problems.   |  |  |  |
| 6 | Course       | At the end of this course, Students will be able to: |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Outcomes     |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | CO1 The student v                                    | will be a  | ble to identify and define type of process as per  | the requirement of particular  |  |  |  |
|   |              | G02 FI   |            | product and also importance of Production  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | CO2. The stude                                       | ent will l | be able to explain and differentiate various issue   | es and challenges faced by   |  |  |  |
|   |              | CO2  | 2 To act.  | operations manager.  | s in anaustians  |  |  |  |
|   |              |  |            | we numerical and calculate the data for problems<br>lents should be able to analyze critical dimension |  |  |  |  |
|   |              |  |            | be able to evaluate alternatives and take decision   |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course       |  |            | arn how to apply the various concepts of POM a   |  |  |  |  |
| ' | Description. | in this course, you                                  |            | which are theoretical as well as practical in real 1   |  |  |  |  |
|   | r            |  |            | r  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |              | Ou   | utline Sy  | Ilabus Topics  | CO Mapping   |  |  |  |
|   |              | Unit I   |            | Introduction to POM  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | A  |            | troduction to Production and Operations  | CO1  |  |  |  |
|   |              |  |            | ement, Role of operations management in an   |  |  |  |  |
|   |              |  | organi     | isation, Operations Management – Concept;  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              |  |            | Functions and activities.  | G01 G02  |  |  |  |
|   |              | В  |            | oduct and Service Design; New Product  | CO1, CO2   |  |  |  |
|   |              | 1  |            | ment Process, Prototyping, Concurrent Design   |  |  |  |  |
|   |              |  | and        | d DFMA; Service layout design, Service blueprinting.   |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | C  | Type       | s of production Systems – Intermittent and   | CO2, CO3, CO4  |  |  |  |
|   |              |  |            | ntinuous production systems – Intermittent and   | CO2, CO3, CO4  |  |  |  |
|   |              |  |            | facturing, Cellular Manufacturing, Flexible  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              |  |            | Innufacturing System (FMS), Robotics.  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | Unit II  |            | Facility Location and Layout   |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | 1  |            | J  | I  |  |  |  |



| A                         | Facility location – factors to be considered, Site location decisions - Point Rating Method.   | CO1                      |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| В                         | Facility Layout – facility layout for different types of production systems.   | CO1, CO2                 |  |  |  |
| C                         | Capacity Planning and Aggregate Planning; Master production scheduling (MPS).  | CO2, CO3, CO4            |  |  |  |
| Unit III                  | Materials Management   |                          |  |  |  |
| A                         | Purchase Management - Concept, Objectives,<br>Functions  | CO1, CO2, CO3            |  |  |  |
| В                         | Inventory Management – EOQ, EBQ, ABC Analysis.   | CO1, CO2, CO3            |  |  |  |
| С                         | Material Requirement Planning (MRP).   | , CO1CO2, CO3            |  |  |  |
| Unit IV                   | Project Management   |                          |  |  |  |
| A                         | Introduction to the concepts of project management.  | CO1, CO3                 |  |  |  |
| В                         | Critical Path Method (CPM) and Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT)  | CO2, CO3                 |  |  |  |
| C                         | Introduction to Microsoft Project software for project planning, management, and control.  | CO2, CO3                 |  |  |  |
| Unit V                    | Quality Management & Quality Control Techniques  |                          |  |  |  |
| A                         | Basic Quality Concepts, Total Quality Management (TQM), Continuous Improvement (Kaizen), 7 tools of quality, 5S and Six Sigma, Introduction to ISO 9000. | CO2, CO3                 |  |  |  |
| В                         | Acceptance Sampling and Statistical Process Control-X bar chart, R chart, P chart and C chart.   | CO3, CO4, CO5            |  |  |  |
| C                         | Quality Circles and its applications.  | CO3, CO4, CO5            |  |  |  |
|                           | Mode of Examination:   |                          |  |  |  |
| Weightage<br>Distribution | <ul> <li>Continuous Assessment 30% Mid Terr</li> <li>End Term Examination 50 %</li> </ul>  | n 20%                    |  |  |  |
|                           |  |                          |  |  |  |
| Text book                 | Operations Management by William J Stevenson, Tata Moedition.  | Graw Hill Education, 9th |  |  |  |
| Other references          | 1. Operations Management, Theory & Practice, by B. Mahadevan, Pearson Education, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition   |                          |  |  |  |
|                           | 2. Operations Management along the supply chain by Russell and Taylor, Wiley India Edition, 2012   |                          |  |  |  |



| Pos | PO | PO | PO | P | PO5 | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Cos | 1  | 2  | 3  | Ο |     | 6  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
|     |    |    |    | 4 |     |    |     |     |     |     |
| CO1 | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1 | 1   | 2  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |
| CO2 | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2 | 1   | 2  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |
| CO3 | 2  | 3  | 2  | 1 | 2   | 2  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   |
| CO4 | 2  | 3  | 2  | 1 | 2   | 2  | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   |
| CO5 | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1 | 1   | 2  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   |
|     |    |    |    |   |     |    |     |     |     |     |



| S | chool: SBS           | Batch: 2021-2025  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Program:             | Current Academic Year: 2023-2024  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | BA(INTGD)            |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Branch:              | Semester: VI  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Course Code          | MBA 157   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Course Title         | International Business  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Credits              | 3   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Contact              | 3-0-0   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Hours                |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (L-T-P)              |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Course Type          | Compulsory  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Course               | 1. To make students relate with the Prospects and Consequent                |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Objective            | Globalisation and to make them awareness about major issue                  | es in         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                      | international business today.   | _             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                      | 2. To make the students explain various trade theories and he               | ence, make    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                      | them understand the reason for the international trade.                     | CC .: .1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                      | 3. To make students illustrate various Environmental Forces                 | affecting the |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | international trade. |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                      | 4. To make students categorize factors impacting international business     |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                      | strategy  5. To make students explain contemporary issues in International  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                      | 5. To make students explain contemporary issues in International Operations |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                      | Operations  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Course               | After the completion of the course, the students will be able t             | TO:           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Outcomes             | CO1: Relate with the Prospects and Consequence of Globalis                  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                      | with major issues in international business today. K1                       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                      | CO2: Explain various trade theories and hence, would be able to             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                      | understand the reason for the international trade. K2                       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                      | CO3: Illustrate various Environmental Forces affecting the in               | nternational  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                      | trade. K3   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                      | CO4: Categorize the factors impacting international business                |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                      | terms of country evaluation selection and the impact of trade               | - •           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                      | CO5: Explain contemporary issues in international operation                 |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course               | International Business course is a great mix of theories and p              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Description          | will prepare the students for business on a global platform.                |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                      | with cover topics such as Globalization issues, trade theories, global      |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                      | environment, factors impacting international strategy making                | gand          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | Outline and let      | International Operations.   | CO Marrin     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabu      |   | CO Mapping    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1               | Globalization and forces pushing it   | CO1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                    | Introduction to Globalization: Features, effects of                         | CO1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                      | Globalisation. Case – The global playground. Opening case                   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|        | of Chapter number 1.   |       |
|--------|--|-------|
| В      | Measurement of Globalisation, Indices of globalization.  | CO1   |
| C      | Eastward shift in balance of economic power: Reading -   | CO1   |
|        | https://ourworldindata.org/trade-and-globalization,  |       |
|        | Modes of entry into IB, International Trade and FDI:   |       |
|        | Reading Chapter 1 – page 18 to 21.   |       |
| Unit 2 | Theories of International Trade  |       |
| A      | Balance of Payment - theory and practice. Case – Costa   | CO2   |
|        | Rica. Opening case of chapter 6 of the text book.  |       |
| В      | Mercantile theory, Absolute cost advantage theory,   | CO2   |
|        | Comparative cost advantage theory. Factor endowment  |       |
|        | theory, Stolper-Samuelson theorem and new trade theory.  |       |
| С      | Product Life Cycle (PLC) and Porter Diamond Theory.  | CO2   |
|        | Case – Factor Mobility Theory in IT Industry. Chapter  |       |
|        | ending case of chapter 6 of the text book.   |       |
| Unit 3 | International Business Environment   |       |
| A      | Brief of PESTLE framework. Culture and its impact of   | CO3   |
|        | international and Global Business. Case – "The Java  |       |
|        | Lounge – adjusting to Saudi Arabian Culture". Opening  |       |
|        | case of chapter 2.   |       |
| В      | Financial Environment: IMF, Foreign Exchange Market.   | CO3   |
|        | Case – "Going down to the wire in money transfer market".  |       |
|        | Opening case of chapter 9.   |       |
| С      | Trade Blocks – PTA, FTA, Customs Union, Common   | CO3   |
|        | Market, Monetary Union and Political Union. Case –   |       |
|        | "Toyota's European Drive". Opening case of chapter 8.  |       |
| Unit 4 | International Business Strategy  |       |
| A      | Country Evaluation and Selection. Case – "Carrefour:   | CO4   |
|        | finding retail space in all the right places". Opening case of   |       |
| D      | chapter 12.  | CO 4  |
| В      | Foreign Trade Policy and reasoning. Case – "A Small-Business Export Strategy". Opening case of chapter 13. | CO4   |
| С      | WTO. Reading – Chapter 8.  | CO4   |
| Unit 5 | International Business and Operations  | - COT |
| A      | International pricing mechanisms. Reading – Chapter 16,  | CO5   |
|        | Page 625.  |       |
| В      | International Marketing. Case – "Avon Calls for Global   | CO5   |
| D      | Market". Opening case study of chapter 16.   |       |
| C      | 1 0 1  | COS   |
| С      | Global Manufacturing. Case – "Samsonite's Global Supply  | CO5   |



|                     | Chain" Onan                 | ing agg study                                    | of chapter 17   |      |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------|--|--|--|--|
| Mode of             | Chain". Open: Theory/Jury/I |  |   |      |  |  |  |  |
| examination         | Theory, sur y,              |  |   |      |  |  |  |  |
| Weightage           | CA                          | MTE  | ETE   |      |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution        | 30%                         | 20%  | 50%   |      |  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*        | Daniels John                | D., Lee H. Rad                                   | debaugh, Daniel P. Sullivan                           | and  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Prashant Salw               | an, <i>Internatio</i>                            | nal Business- Environmen                              | ıt   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | and Operation               | ns, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition                     | n (2010), Pearson, New De                             | lhi. |  |  |  |  |
| Other<br>References |                             | l.) Parthasarat<br>n: 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition    | hy: 2010: Global Trade in N                           | lew  |  |  |  |  |
| References          |                             |  | Maurice: International                                |      |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Economics                   |  | Maurice, international                                |      |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                             |  | Handbook of procedure, Vo                             | 11   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | •                           |  | ia, New Delhi.  |      |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                             |  | l H. Mc Culloch, Jr.; J Micl                          | hael |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Geringer, I                 | Geringer, Michael S. Minor and Jeanne M Mc Nett, |   |      |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                             | nal Economic                                     | s, 2008, McGraw Hill, Cha                             | pter |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 7 & 13.                     |  |   |      |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                             |  | William D. Nordhaus,                                  |      |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                             |  | ata McGraw Hill Publishin                             | g    |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Company;                    |  | 1D 1771'  |      |  |  |  |  |
|                     | •                           |  | nogren, and Ben White                                 |      |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                             |  | <i>ics in Theory and Practice,</i><br>08, Chapter 14. | ,    |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                             |  | shift—How Asia's New                                  |      |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                             | •  | will shape the 21st century                           |      |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Hachette I                  |  | with Shape the 21 century                             |      |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                             |  | hilip Kotler— 'Marketing i                            | in   |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                             | •  | Democracy' in Kellogg on                              |      |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                             | •  | wn Iacobucci, Wiley,                                  |      |  |  |  |  |
|                     | India,2006                  | •  | 2   |      |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                             |  | w on Emerging Markets,                                |      |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Harvard B                   | usiness Press,2                                  | 2008.   |      |  |  |  |  |



| POs   | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO1 | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs   | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 2   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| CO201 | 2  | 2  | 2  |    |    |    |     | 1   |     |     |     |
| .1    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO201 |    | 3  |    |    |    |    |     | 1   | 2   |     |     |
| .2    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO201 | 3  |    | 1  |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |
| .3    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO201 | 2  |    |    |    |    |    |     |     | 3   |     |     |
| .4    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO201 |    |    | 3  |    |    |    |     |     |     | 2   | 2   |
| .5    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |

Correlation: 1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3- Substantial (High)



| S | chool: SBS         | Batch: 2021-2025   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| - | Program:           | Current Academic Year: 2023-2024   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | BA(INTGD)          |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Branch:            | Semester: VI   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Course Code        | CORPORATE FINANCE  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Course Title       | MBA 139  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Credits            | 3  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Contact            | 3-0-0  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Hours              |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (L-T-P)            | C  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Course Type Course | Compulsory  Every decision that a firm makes has a corporate finance con   | anopont to it                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Objective          | -  | -                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Objective          | The subject, corporate finance thus includes all of a firm's de  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    | has financial implications. Those broadly include (i) Financia   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    | (ii) Investment Decisions & (iii) Dividend Decisions. These  | decisions have                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    | the implications on the firms' market/share value.   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    | As a Finance Manager, you have to take the above decisions   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    | of this course is to provide you with the conceptual framewo   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    | to understand above financial issues and the techniques to me<br>efficiently and effectively. You may choose a career in manu- |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    | companies, non-governmental or service sector, investment l  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    | management consultancy, thorough learning of the art of fina   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    | management is a must   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Course<br>Outcomes | On completion of this module the student will be able to:  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Outcomes           | CO1. Examine key concepts of corporate finance.  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    | CO2. Interpret the time value of money and risk.   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    | CO3. Apply various methods of capital budgeting and cost   | of capital.                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    | CO4. Explain the sequential steps of working capital manage  | gement.                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    | CO5. Evaluate dividend decisions for a firm.   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    | CO6. Integrate contemporary issues in corporate finance.   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course             | Project Finance and Management deals with the decision of project  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Description        | planning, analysis, selection, financing, Implementation and review. A   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    | project manager will be concerned with project financial and decisions   | managerial                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    | uccisions  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabu    | IS   | CO Mapping                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1             |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                  | Introduction of the module, need and Importance of   | CO1                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| T      |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
|        | financial management, Financial Functions, Financial   |          |
|        | Decisions, Objectives & Scope of Financial Management  |          |
| В      | Operating environment, Risk and Uncertainty,   | CO1, CO2 |
|        | Measurement of Risk, Relationship between Risk and   |          |
|        | Return.  |          |
| C      | Time Value of Money, Valuation concepts. Techniques,   | CO1, CO2 |
|        | Practical applications of Compounding and Present Value  |          |
|        | Techniques.  |          |
| Unit 2 |  |          |
| A      | A brief description of various instruments of long-term  | CO2      |
|        | sources of finance; Introduction, Meaning & definition of  |          |
|        | capital structure, Determinant and Pattern of Capital  |          |
|        | Structure, Optimum Capital Structure.  |          |
| В      | Concept, Classification & Importance of cost of capital,   | CO2      |
|        | Measurement of cost of capital of different components of  |          |
|        | cost of capital, Computation of Weighted Average Cost of   |          |
|        | Capital,   |          |
| С      | Meaning of Lease, Types of Leases, Difference between  | CO2      |
| _      | Operating lease and Finance Lease  |          |
| Unit 3 | operating tous und I mante zous  |          |
| A      | Introduction, Need, Scope, Importance and Limitations of   | CO3      |
| 11     | Capital Budgeting Decisions,   |          |
| В      | Capital Budgeting process and Approaches of Capital  | CO3      |
| Б      | Budgeting Decisions – Traditional approaches   | 003      |
|        | Budgeting Beetsions Trucktonal approaches  |          |
| С      | Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) approaches.   | CO3      |
| Unit 4 | 2 is to write the control of the con |          |
| A      | Introduction, Meaning, types & Determinants of working   | CO4      |
| _      | capital; Importance of the Management of Working   |          |
|        | Capital, Sources of Financing of Working Capital,  |          |
|        | Components of Working Capital, Working Capital Cycle.  |          |
| В      | Introduction, Meaning & Objective of Receivables   | CO4, CO6 |
|        | Management, Factors affecting the size of Receivables,   | 551, 550 |
|        | Motives for holding cash, Factors determining cash.  |          |
| С      | Introduction, Objectives, Importance of Inventory  | CO4, CO6 |
|        | Management, Techniques of Inventory Control.   | 207, 200 |
| Unit 5 | ivaliagement, recliniques of inventory control.  |          |
| A      | Introduction, Meaning and Types of dividends; Dividend   | CO5      |
| 11     | Policy – Meaning, Factors influencing dividend policy.   |          |
|        | Relationship between Dividend Policy and Value of Firm,  |          |
|        | <u> </u>   |          |
|        | Relevance Theory of Dividend – Walter's approach &   | 1        |



|                     | Criticism.  |  |  |     |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|-----|--|
| В                   | Gordon's  | approach to div  | ridends & Criticism.   | CO5 |  |
| С                   | Irrelevant  | **   | dend, Modigliani and Miller's  |     |  |
| Mode of examination | Theory  |  |  |     |  |
| Weightage           | CA  | MTE  | ETE  |     |  |
| Distribution        | 30%   | 20%  | 50%  |     |  |
| Other               |   |  | . (Tata McGraw Hill)  .", IM Pandey (Vikas Publishin   | ıg  |  |
| Other<br>References | House) - "Financia (Prentice I - "Fundam Waterfield - "Corpora Damodara - Financia                  | al Management<br>Hall, New Delh<br>hentals of Corpo<br>I Jordan, (Tata<br>hte Finance – T<br>n, (John Wiley<br>I Management, | & Policy", James C. Van Hor<br>i)<br>orate Finance" by Ross,<br>McGraw Hill)<br>heory & Practice" Aswath |     |  |
|                     | McGraw Hill)  Newspaper, Magazines and Journals  - Economic Times, Business Line, Business Standard |  |  |     |  |
|                     | - Journal of - Business   | of Finance   | s Today, Capital Market  |     |  |
|                     | - Chartere  | d Accountant<br>d Finance Anal   | yst  |     |  |
|                     | - Journal o   | of Accounting a  | nd Finance   |     |  |



| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| COs |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO5 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    |



| S | School: SBS         | Batch: 2021-2025  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Program:            | Current Academic Year: 2023-2024  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M | BA(INTGD)           |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Branch:             | Semester: VI  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Course Code         | MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING FOR BUSINESS DECI   | SIONS         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Course Title        | MBA159  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Credits             | 3   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Contact             | 3-0-0   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Hours               |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (L-T-P)             | C   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Course Type         | Compulsory  | lova          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ) | Course<br>Objective | <ol> <li>Understand the applications of cost accounting in vari<br/>managerial decisions</li> </ol> | ious          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Objective           | 2. Understand the various cost terms in managerial decisions  | sions         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | 3. Apply the understanding of different techniques of managerial decisions.                         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | accounting in planning and decision making;   | anageriai     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | 4. Awareness about few selected contemporary develop  | ments in cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | and management accounting.  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | 5. To provide students with a firm foundation for their s   | econd-year    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | studies in financial specialization.  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | 6. Acquire refined numerical, analytical, presentational,   | group work    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | and time management skills  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Course<br>Outcomes  | On completion of this module the student will be able to:   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | o dicomes           | 1. Examine the key concepts of cost and management according  | unting.       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | 2. Interpret different components of cost sheet.  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | 3. Application of Marginal costing and cost volume profit a   | nalysis.      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | 4. Explain the sequential steps of the project management   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | 5. Evaluate different budgetary tools.  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | 6. Plan Activity Based Costing.   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course              | The Objective of this course is to provide the information the                                      | ev need for   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ' | Description         | planning, control and decision making. If your goal is to be a                                      |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | r                   | manager, thorough understanding of managerial accounting i  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | Emphasis is placed on the interpretation and use of accounting                                      |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | rather than its creation and accumulation.  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabu     | ie e  | CO Mapping    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | Unit 1              | 15  | CO Mapping    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1              |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| <br>Т  | T   | 1          |
|--------|---|------------|
| A      | Introduction of the module, need and Importance in various  | CO1        |
|        | business decisions, Functions, Tools, Scope, and            |            |
|        | limitations of Management Accounting, Distinction           |            |
|        | between Financial Accounting and Management                 |            |
|        | Accounting; Installation of Management Accounting           |            |
|        | System; Organization of Management Accounting.              |            |
| В      | Introduction of cost, costing, Cost Accounting; Distinction | CO1        |
|        | between Cost Accounting and Management Accounting.          |            |
| С      | Various Types of Cost concepts for Decision make and        | CO1        |
|        | Profit Planning.  |            |
| Unit 2 |   |            |
| A      | Introduction, Components of Cost Sheet                      | CO2        |
| В      | Preparation of Cost-sheet                                   | CO2        |
| С      | Introduction, Computation of cost & Profit; Advantages      | CO2        |
|        | and Limitations of Variable Costing.                        |            |
| Unit 3 |   |            |
| A      | Introduction, Break-Even Analysis, Break-Even Chart;        | CO3        |
|        | Profit-Volume Analysis; Margin of Safety; Key Factor        |            |
| В      | Concept of Decision-making, Steps in Decision-making;       | CO3        |
|        | Make or Buy decision, shut down or continue.                |            |
| С      | Introduction, Budget –Definition, Objectives, Advantages    | CO3, CO5   |
|        | & Limitations; Types of Budgets; Preparation of Cash        | ,          |
|        | Budget, Flexible Budget, Master Budget etc. Zero Base       |            |
|        | Budgeting.  |            |
| Unit 4 |   |            |
| A      | Introduction, Meaning & types of Standards                  | CO3, CO5   |
| В      | Establishment of Cost Standards; Components of Standard     | CO3, CO5   |
|        | Cost; Quality Costs.  | ,          |
|        |   |            |
| С      | Introduction, Material Variances and Labour Variances,      | CO3rX, CO5 |
| Unit 5 |   |            |
| A      | Introduction, Meaning and Objectives and Types of           | CO6        |
|        | Responsibility Centers.                                     |            |
|        |   |            |
|        | An Introduction of emerging terms used in managerial        |            |
|        | accounting.   |            |
|        |   |            |
| В      | Introduction, Cost driver, Application of Activity Based    | CO3, CO6   |
|        | Costing, Difference between traditional costing and         | ĺ          |
|        | activity-based costing.                                     |            |
|        |   |            |
| <br>l  | ı   | I .        |



| С                   | Introduction, Responsibility   | CO6   |   |  |
|---------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Mode of examination | Theory   |   |   |  |
| Weightage           | CA   | MTE   | ETE   |  |
| Distribution        | 30%  | 20%   | 50%   |  |
| Text book/s*        | •  |   | Inting by M Y Khan & P K Jain, Publication, Latest Edition.                 |  |
| Other<br>References | Horngren Pearson F - Managemen Internation - Managerial India Pvt. Ltd - Advanced M & Anthony Edition.  Journals > Managemen > Chartered | , Gary L. S Education, T and Cost al Thomson Accountin , New Delh Annagemen A. Atkinson ent Account Finance A | nt Accounting – Robert S. Kaplan n – Pearson Education Asia, Third ntant nt |  |

| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| COs |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO5 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    |



| Sch     | ool: SBS            | Batch: 2021-2025   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|         | gram: MBA           | Current Academic Year: 2023-2024   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intg    | 0                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Branch: |                     | Semester: VI   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1       | Course Code         | MBA312   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2       | Course Title        | Organizational Change Management   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3       | Credits             | 3  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4       | Contact             | 3-0-0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Hours               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | (L-T-P)             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Course Status       | Elective   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5       | Course<br>Objective | <ol> <li>To understand the functioning of business organisations, basic concepts of organisational structure and design.</li> <li>To explain the various concept related to organizational change and</li> </ol>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                     | <ol> <li>development.</li> <li>To understand the organisational change process and examine individual, group as well as organisational reactions to change.</li> <li>To provide different perspectives on Organizational Development at the individual, group, and organizational levels of analysis.</li> <li>To identify organizational situations that would benefit from Organisational Development interventions.</li> </ol>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6       | Course Outcomes     | <ul> <li>The student will be able to:</li> <li>CO1: Describe the functioning of organisations, basic concept of organisational design, structure and system.</li> <li>CO2: Explain the concept of organisational change, different approaches of its management, how organisations behave and react to change, why change efforts can fail, overcoming organisational resistance, making change successful, the strategic role of change in the organisation and the impact of change (or failure to change) on organisational performance.</li> <li>CO3: Apply the competencies which are required for effective change management at organisation, group and individual levels.</li> <li>CO4: Analyse change management process in an organisation and various change models.</li> <li>CO5: Analyse challenges to effective change management and resistance to change.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| 7 | Course<br>Description | This course aims to provide a deep understanding about the key concepts of organisational changes, issues in managing organisational changes, the need for change, why organizations fail to change, why individuals resist for change and how change helps organizations become more competitive and profitable. In this course, students will also be exposed to the concept |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |                       | and significance of organisational development and its interve   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllab        | pus  | CO<br>Mapping      |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1                | Understanding Organizational System, Structure and   | Mapping            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Omt 1                 | Design   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Definition – Organization, Organizing, Organisational  | CO1                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | Structure; Types of Organisational Structure   | 001                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | Organisational Systems; Open System Approach   | CO1                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | C                     | Concept of Organisational Design; Bureaucratic Model and   | CO1                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | Behavioural Model; Business Process Re-engineering   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2                | Introduction to Organisational Change  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Concept and Nature of Organizational Change; Forces for  | CO2                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | change, Barriers of Change   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | Types of Change: Continuous or Incremental Change,   | CO2                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | Discontinuous or Radial Change, Participate Change and   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | Directive Change, Planned Change, Emergent Change,   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | Developmental, Transitional and Transformational Change  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                     | Levels of Change: Knowledge Changes, Attitudinal   | CO2                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | Changes, Individual Behaviour Changes and Organizational   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | Performance Changes; Key Elements for success in   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | organisational change  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 3                | Managing Organisational Change   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Skills required for change management, Change  | CO3                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | Management Iceberg   | G0.0               |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | Communicating Change: Need for Communicating Change,   | CO3                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | Factors Involved in Communicating Change,  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | Methods and Techniques for Communicating Change, Role  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | C                     | of Top Management in Communicating Change  | CO2                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | C                     | Meaning and Concept of Change Agents, Types of Change  | CO3                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 4                | Agents, Change Agent Styles  Change Models and Process   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | <b>.</b>              | Change Models and Process Change Management Process  | CO4                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A<br>B                | Lewin's change management model, ADKAR Model   | CO4                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | C                     | Kotter's Eight-Step Model, The McKinsey 7-S model  | CO4                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 5                | Resistance to Change   | - CO- <del>1</del> |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Junt 3                | Acsistance to Change   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |



| A            | Concept of | CO5   |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|------------|---|----------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|
|              | -          | Concept of Resistance to Change, Forms of Resistance-<br>individual and organizational, Reactions to Change     |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |
| В            |            | to Overcome Res   | <u> </u>                         | CO5 |  |  |  |  |
| С            |            |   | sistance                         |     |  |  |  |  |
|              | Change and | Culture   |                                  | CO5 |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of      | Theory     |   |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |
| examination  |            |   |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Weightage    | CA         | MTE   | ETE                              |     |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution | 30%        | 20%   | 50%                              |     |  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s* | 1. Orga    | 1. Organizational Change and Development, Dipak   |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |
|              | _          |   |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |
|              |            | <ul><li>Kumar Bhattacharyya, Oxford University Press.</li><li>Kavitha Singh Organizational change and</li></ul> |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |
|              |            | 0 0   | Books New Delhi, 2010.           |     |  |  |  |  |
| Other        |            |   | ·                                |     |  |  |  |  |
| References   |            | 1. Nilekani, V. and Ramnarine, S., Managing Organizational Change, Response Books, New                          |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |
| References   | Delh       |   | ge, Response Books, New          |     |  |  |  |  |
|              |            |   | . 15 136 3                       |     |  |  |  |  |
|              |            |   | is and Renewal: Meeting the      |     |  |  |  |  |
|              |            | Challenge of Organizational Change, Harvard   |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |
|              | Univ       | University Press, Mass.   |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |
|              | 3. Robe    | ert A Paton,  | James Mc Colman, 'Change         |     |  |  |  |  |
|              | Mana       | agement; A guid   | le to effective implementation', |     |  |  |  |  |
|              |            | onse books, 200   | •                                |     |  |  |  |  |

| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| COs |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 3    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO2 | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 3    | 2    | 1    | 1    |
| CO3 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 1    | 2    |
| CO4 | 1   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 3    | 2    | 1    | 1    |
| CO5 | 2   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 1    | 1    |

- 1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium)
- 3-Substantial (High)



| Scho | ool: School of  | Batch: 2021-2025  |              |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Busi | iness Studies   |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| Prog | gram: MBA       | Current Academic Year: 2023-2024  |              |  |  |  |  |
| Intg | d               |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| Bran | nch:            | Semester: VI  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Course Code     | MBA313  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Course Title    | Corporate Law   |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Credits         | 3   |              |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Contact         | 3-0-0   |              |  |  |  |  |
|      | Hours           |   |              |  |  |  |  |
|      | (L-T-P)         |   |              |  |  |  |  |
|      | Course Status   | Compulsory  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Course          | The objective is to enable students to understand the impact of Companies |              |  |  |  |  |
|      | Objective       | Act, role of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEI              | BI), and the |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | impact of scams etc.  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Course          | On the completion of the course the student will be able to:              |              |  |  |  |  |
|      | Outcomes        | CO1: To outline the process of incorporation of a Company                 |              |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | CO2: To describe the financial structure of the company                   |              |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | CO3: To explain the various types of director and meetings                |              |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | CO4. To illustrate the responsibility of the Company to the se            |              |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | CO5: To summarize the effect of other regulations affecting               | the          |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | functioning of the companies.   |              |  |  |  |  |
| 7    | Course          | The course introduces the students to the various aspects of C            | Corporate    |  |  |  |  |
|      | Description     | Law.  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 8    | Outline syllabu | S   | CO Mapping   |  |  |  |  |
|      | Unit 1          |   |              |  |  |  |  |
|      | A               | Characteristics of a company, Landmark case - Salomon                     | CO1          |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | vs. Salomon Co Ltd- Separate legal entity, Lifting the                    |              |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | corporate veil  |              |  |  |  |  |
|      | В               | Types of companies, Promoters, Formation and                              | CO1          |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | incorporation of a company.   |              |  |  |  |  |
|      | C               | Memorandum of association. Doctrine of ultra vires.                       | CO1          |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | Articles of association. Doctrine of indoor management                    |              |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | and its exceptions  |              |  |  |  |  |
|      | Unit 2          | Financial Structure and Membership  |              |  |  |  |  |
|      | A               | Meaning of the term 'Capital', Shares – Kinds, Equity                     | CO2          |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | Shares and Preference Shares (including distinction),                     |              |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | Raising of Capital, Public issue of shares, Right                         |              |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | Shares/Bonus Shares   |              |  |  |  |  |



|              |  | T        |
|--------------|--|----------|
| B            | Salient features of Prospectus, Shelf Prospectus, Red-                 | CO2      |
|              | Herring Prospectus, Statement in lieu of Prospectus, Share             |          |
|              | capital, Liability for untrue statement in Prospectus.                 |          |
| C            | Debentures – Characteristics, Kinds of Charges, Allotment              | CO2      |
|              | of Shares, Essentials of Valid Allotment, Demat Account,               |          |
|              | Members vs. Shareholders, Methods of becoming a                        |          |
|              | Member, Termination of Membership, Rights and Duties                   |          |
|              | of Members   |          |
| Unit 3       | Company Management and Meetings  |          |
| A            | Directors - Qualification and Disqualification of Directors,           | CO3      |
|              | Appointment of Directors, Number of Directorship,                      |          |
|              | Removal of Directors, Powers and Liabilities of Directors,             |          |
|              | Remuneration of Directors  |          |
| В            | Meetings – Annual General Meeting, Extraordinary                       | CO3      |
|              | General Meeting, Statutory requirements – Notice, Agenda,              |          |
|              | Quorum, Proxy, Chairperson, Methods of Voting,                         |          |
|              | Resolution – Ordinary and Special Resolution                           |          |
|              | distinguished, Minutes   |          |
| С            | Prevention of oppression and Mismanagement                             | CO3      |
| Unit 4       | Winding Up, CSR, Annual Report   |          |
| A            | Meaning, Modes of Winding up, Official                                 | CO4      |
|              | Liquidator and his Duties  |          |
| В            | Corporate Social Responsibility -Provisions in Companies               | CO4, CO5 |
|              | Act 2013   | ,        |
| С            | Role of SEBI, Annual Report  | CO4, CO5 |
| Unit 5       | Emerging areas – A Brief Overview                                      | ,        |
| A            | Securities and Contract Regulation Act                                 | CO5      |
| В            | Compétition Act 2002   | CO5      |
| С            | Insolvency Law in India  | CO5      |
| Mode of      | Theory   |          |
| examination  |  |          |
| Weightage    |  |          |
| Distribution |  |          |
| Text book    |  |          |
|              | Agency   |          |
| Other        | • Singh, Avatar, <i>Introduction to Company Law</i> , 10 <sup>th</sup> |          |
| Reference    |  |          |
|              | <ul> <li>Singh, Avatar, Company Law, 15th ed., 2007,</li> </ul>        |          |
|              | Reprinted 2009, EBC Web store  |          |
|              | -  |          |
|              | The Companies Act 2013   |          |



| POs | РО | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| CO  | 2  | 1  | 3  | 2  | 2  | -  | 2   | -   | 1   | 1   |
| 1   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | -  | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |
| 2   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   |
| 3   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |
| 4   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | 2  | 1  | 3  | 1  | 2  | -  | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| 5   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |

<sup>1-</sup>Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



| Sch     | nool:                    | SBS  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|         | <b>ogram:</b> MBA<br>ΓGD | Current Academic Year: 2021-2025   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Branch: |                          | 2023-2024  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1       | Course Code              | MBP 164  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2       | Course Title             | Employability Skill Development -1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3       | Credits                  | 3  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4       | Contact                  | 0-0-6  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Hours                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | (L-T-P)                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Course Type              | Compulsory   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5       | Course<br>Objective      | To demonstrate competency on each of the employability skills to meet the expectations of the corporates by upgrade students across varied industry enhancing their employability skills.            |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                          | To enhance holistic development of students and improve their employability and analytical skills.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                          | Provide a 360-degree exposure to learning elements of Business Ethics, Behavioural traits and positive self-branding along with positive altitudinal abilities.                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                          | To Understand the concept of Business Communication (written) and be able to i. Draft reports ii. Prepare summer project report.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                          | To attract employment opportunities through the vast social networking medium by reaching out to different people and communities using such platforms as LinkedIn, Facebook, Twitter, Wats app etc. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6       | Course<br>Outcomes       | On successful completion of this module students will be able to:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                          | CO1: The students will understand the working culture of the corporates and further improve their skills.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                          | CO2: Inculcate Innovation & Critical Thinking abilities/Problem solving attitude.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                          | CO3: Inculcate flexibility in their attitude and be open learning in order to progress.  |  |  |  |  |  |



| Unit 1       Employability Skills: An introduction         A       Introduction & importance       CO1         B       Types of Employability Skills       CO1         C       How to Improve Employability Skills       CO1         Unit 2       Etiquette & Manners       CO2         A       Introduction, Importance       CO2         B       Types of Etiquette       CO2         &CO       &CO         &CO       &CO   | izing on   |
|---|------------|
| To enhance the holistic development of students and improve their employability skills with the help of various tools and also emphasis presentation through Project report and case studies, enacting them order to equip themselves with appropriate body language and voca aptitude.    Voca   | in<br>al   |
| To enhance the holistic development of students and improve their employability skills with the help of various tools and also emphasis presentation through Project report and case studies, enacting them order to equip themselves with appropriate body language and voca aptitude.  8 Outline syllabus CO Mark Unit 1 Employability Skills: An introduction  A Introduction & importance CO1  B Types of Employability Skills  C How to Improve Employability Skills  C Unit 2 Etiquette & Manners  A Introduction, Importance CO2, &CO  B Types of Etiquette  CO2, &CO  CO2, &CO2, &CO2 | in<br>al   |
| Description employability skills with the help of various tools and also emphasis presentation through Project report and case studies, enacting them order to equip themselves with appropriate body language and voca aptitude.    Solution   | in<br>al   |
| presentation through Project report and case studies, enacting them order to equip themselves with appropriate body language and voca aptitude.  8 Outline syllabus CO Note Introduction  A Introduction & importance CO1  B Types of Employability Skills  C How to Improve Employability Skills  CO1  Unit 2 Etiquette & Manners  A Introduction, Importance CO2, &CO  B Types of Etiquette CO2, &CO  | in<br>al   |
| order to equip themselves with appropriate body language and voca aptitude.  8 Outline syllabus CO Note    Unit 1 Employability Skills: An introduction   A Introduction & importance CO1 B Types of Employability Skills CO1 C How to Improve Employability Skills CO1 Unit 2 Etiquette & Manners A Introduction, Importance CO2, &CO B Types of Etiquette CO2, &CO  | al         |
| aptitude.  8 Outline syllabus CO M  Unit 1 Employability Skills: An introduction  A Introduction & importance CO1  B Types of Employability Skills CO1  C How to Improve Employability Skills CO1  Unit 2 Etiquette & Manners  A Introduction, Importance CO2, &CO  B Types of Etiquette CO2, &CO   |            |
| 8 Outline syllabus CO N  Unit 1 Employability Skills: An introduction  A Introduction & importance CO1  B Types of Employability Skills CO1  C How to Improve Employability Skills CO1  Unit 2 Etiquette & Manners  A Introduction, Importance CO2, &CO  B Types of Etiquette CO2, &CO  | Mapping    |
| Unit 1       Employability Skills: An introduction         A       Introduction & importance       CO1         B       Types of Employability Skills       CO1         C       How to Improve Employability Skills       CO1         Unit 2       Etiquette & Manners       CO2         A       Introduction, Importance       CO2         B       Types of Etiquette       CO2         &CO       &CO         &CO       &CO   | /Iapping   |
| Unit 1       Employability Skills: An introduction         A       Introduction & importance       CO1         B       Types of Employability Skills       CO1         C       How to Improve Employability Skills       CO1         Unit 2       Etiquette & Manners       CO2         A       Introduction, Importance       CO2         B       Types of Etiquette       CO2         &CO       &CO         &CO       &CO   |            |
| A Introduction & importance CO1 B Types of Employability Skills CO1 C How to Improve Employability Skills CO1 Unit 2 Etiquette & Manners A Introduction, Importance CO2, &CO B Types of Etiquette CO2, &CO  |            |
| C How to Improve Employability Skills  Unit 2 Etiquette & Manners  A Introduction, Importance CO2, &CO  B Types of Etiquette CO2, &CO   |            |
| C How to Improve Employability Skills  Unit 2 Etiquette & Manners  A Introduction, Importance CO2, &CO  B Types of Etiquette CO2, &CO   |            |
| Unit 2     Etiquette & Manners       A     Introduction, Importance     CO2, &CO       B     Types of Etiquette     CO2, &CO  |            |
| A Introduction, Importance CO2, &CO B Types of Etiquette CO2, &CO   |            |
| B Types of Etiquette CO2, &CO   | , CO3      |
| &CO   | 14         |
|   | , CO3      |
|   | 4          |
| C Business /Office Etiquettes for Managers CO2,   | , CO3,     |
| CO4   | &5         |
| Unit 3 Netiquette (Social Media Etiquette)  |            |
| A Introduction CO3  |            |
| B Basic Rules of Social Media Ethics & Etiquette CO4  |            |
| C Responsible Use of social media CO5.  | <u>CO4</u> |
|   | , CO4      |
| Unit 4 Effective Public Speaking  | CO5        |
|   | , CO5      |
| ·   | , CO3      |
|   | , CO5      |
| Unit 5 Employment Communication: Resume & Job   |            |
| Application  Application Program CV Joh Application on Cover Letter CO1   | % CO2      |
| , , , 11  | & CO2      |
|   | & CO2      |
| C How to develop an Impressive Resume & CO  | <u></u>    |
| Mode of Practical/Viva  |            |
| examination   |            |
|   |            |
| Weightage CA MTE ETE  |            |



| Distribution | 60%           |     | 40%                   |  |
|--------------|---------------|-----|-----------------------|--|
| Text book/s* | P.D. Chaturve |     |                       |  |
|              | Communication |     |                       |  |
|              | Pearson       |     |                       |  |
| Other        |               |     |                       |  |
| References   | 0 0           |     | sonality Development, |  |
|              | M.S.Rao, Wil  | ley |                       |  |

| POs | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   |
| CO  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 3  | -   | 2   | 3   | 1   | -   |
| 1   |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 2  | 2   | 3   | 3   | 1   | -   |
| 2   |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | -  | 2  | -  | 2  | 3  | 2   | 3   | 1   | 3   | 2   |
| 3   |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | -  | 1  | 2  | 3  | -  | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | 3   |
| 4   |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | 2  | 3  | 3  | 1  | 2  | -   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   |
| 5   |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |

| * | SHARI   | DA |
|---|---------|----|
| W | UNIVERS |    |

| Sah | ool: SBS           | Batch :2024 – 2025  |                |
|-----|--------------------|---|----------------|
|     | gram: MBA          | Current Academic Year: 2023-2024                                      |                |
| INT | G                  | Current Academic Tear. 2023-2024                                      |                |
| Bra | nch: General       | Semester: VI  |                |
| 1   | <b>Course Code</b> | MBA193  |                |
|     |                    |   |                |
| 2   | Course Title       | Operations Research   |                |
| 3   | Credits            | 3   |                |
| 4   | Contact            | 3-0-0   |                |
|     | Hours (L-T-        |   |                |
|     | P)                 |   |                |
| _   | Course Type        | Compulsory  |                |
| 5   | Course             | 1. To understand, interpret, and evaluate changes in a phenor         | nenon in the   |
|     | Objecti            | hope of anticipating the course of future events correctly            |                |
|     | ve                 | 2. To teach a practical approach to modeling time series data         | l              |
|     |                    | 3. To help student identify and propose models, estimate the          | m with data,   |
|     |                    | diagnose whether they fit, and interpret their meanings.              | ,              |
|     |                    | 4. Though Computer software is utilized, an understanding of          | of underlying  |
|     |                    | concepts and methods would be stressed                                | <i>y</i> 8     |
|     |                    | F   |                |
| 6   | Course             | <b>CO1:</b> The student will be able to list the application of optim | nization       |
|     | Outcomes           | techniques in managerial decision making                              | 1241011        |
|     | Outcomes           | CO2: The student will be able to describe some real time.             | me husiness    |
|     |                    | situations as a mathematical model                                    | ine business   |
|     |                    | CO3: The student will be able to solve a problem, work out i          | te ontimum     |
|     |                    | solution and interpret the result                                     | us optimum     |
|     |                    | <b>CO4:</b> The student will be able to infer the excel output for ta | king business  |
|     |                    | decisions   | king business  |
|     |                    | CO5: The student will be able to recommend the best possible.         | la calution of |
|     |                    | <u> </u>  | ie solution of |
| 7   | Course             | a problem under the given constraints.                                | of increasing  |
| ′   |                    | In this age of information and technology boom and the era            | _              |
|     | Description        | integration of economies where geographical boundaries                |                |
|     |                    | meaningless for trade and business, winning firms and man             | _              |
|     |                    | those who are in sync with the fast-changing business dynar           |                |
|     |                    | managers need to identify and analyze the resource availab            |                |
|     |                    | They need to optimally utilize these resources and come               | •              |
|     |                    | possible solution under the given constrains. In this conte           |                |
|     |                    | aims to provide students with a methodological framework a            |                |
|     |                    | for management decision making and to be of long-lasting va           | _              |
| 0   |                    | their careers irrespective of management field that they choos        |                |
| 8   | Outline syllab     |   | CO Mapping     |
|     | Unit 1             | Introduction to Operations Research                                   |                |



| O1, CO2        |
|----------------|
|                |
|                |
|                |
| O1, CO2        |
| J1, CO2        |
|                |
|                |
|                |
| O1, C02        |
| J1, C02        |
|                |
|                |
| 01 002         |
| O1, CO2        |
|                |
|                |
| 01.002         |
| O1, CO2,<br>O3 |
| <i>J</i> 3     |
|                |
| O1, CO2,       |
| O3             |
|                |
|                |
| O3, CO4        |
|                |
|                |
| O3, CO4        |
|                |
|                |
| O3, CO4        |
|                |
|                |
|                |
|                |
|                |
| O3, CO4,       |
| O5, CO 1,      |
|                |
| O3, CO4,       |
|                |



|   |  | CO5              |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| С   | Applications of Game theory in business and economics  | CO3, CO4         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 5  | Replacement Problem  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A   | Replacement of assets that deteriorate with time;  | CO3, CO4,<br>CO5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| В   | Replacement of assets which fail suddenly, both cases-<br>When Time value of Money is considered and when not<br>considered. |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| С   | C Using excel to draw and interpret various tables for replacement problems.   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of examination   | Theory and Practical   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weightage   | CA MTE ETE   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution  | 30% 20% 50%  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*  | HamdyA.Taha; Operations Research-An Introduction,<br>Pearson Education,8 <sup>th</sup> Edition                               |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other   | 1. M.P. Gupta and R.B. Khanna; Quantitative  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Referenc  | Techniques for Decision Making, PHI 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| es  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2. J.K. Sharma Operations Research Theory and  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Applications; Macmillan India Ltd. 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| POs   PO1   PO2   PO3   PO4   PO5   PO6   PSO   PSO |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Ī | POs | PO1  | PO2  | PO3  | PO4  | PO5  | PO6  | PSO  | PSO  | PSO  | PSO  |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|   | CO  |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    |
|   | S   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|   | CO1 | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
|   |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | _    |
|   | CO2 | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    |
|   |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|   | CO3 | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    |
|   |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|   | CO4 | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
|   |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|   | CO5 | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
|   |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|   | Avg | 4.00 | 1.00 | 1 60 | 1.20 | 1    | 1.20 | 1 60 | 4 60 | 1 60 | 1 60 |
|   |     | 1.20 | 1.80 | 1.60 | 1.20 | 1.60 | 1.20 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.60 |

<sup>1-</sup>Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-

Substantial (High)



| School:                       | School of Business Studies Batch: 2021-2025   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Program:<br>MBA Intgd         | Current Academic Year: 2024-2025  |
| Branch: IB                    | Semester: VII   |
| 1 Course<br>Code              | MBA311  |
| 2 Course<br>Title             | Global Competitiveness Analysis   |
| 3 Credits                     | 03  |
| 4 Contact<br>Hours<br>(L-T-P) | 3-0-0   |
| Course<br>Type                | Elective  |
| 5 Course<br>Objective         | The objectives of this course are:  a) to provide a conceptual and analytical framework for estimating competitiveness of a country sector  b) to introduce excel based analytical tools to estimate competitiveness and c) to expose the learners to India's global competitiveness across sectors d) to provide a critical understanding of various business and competition centered management perspectives  e) to develop effective interpretation, analysis and decision-making processes of firms of any size.   |
| 6 Course<br>Outcomes          | The student will be able to: CO1: Recognise the complexity and the elusiveness of "competitiveness", for any country. CO2: Examine the links between the concepts of competitiveness and development of a country. CO3: Identify the economic, political and social determinants of competitiveness and their interdependencies. CO4: Analyse different quantitative and qualitative approaches regarding the creation and measurement of competitiveness. CO5: Summarize strategic and tactical decisions taken by firms to enter and compete in international markets |



|   |              |  | , ,       |
|---|--------------|--|-----------|
| 7 | Course       | This module will give introduction to the concept of competitiveness a   |           |
|   | Description  |  |           |
|   |              | characteristics and become aware of the fact that competitiveness is an  | •         |
|   |              | multifaceted concept. Competitiveness is regarded as a crucial prerequ   |           |
|   |              | success, and expected to bring about economic growth, sustained deve     |           |
|   |              | increase in the standard of living of populations. By the same token, th |           |
|   |              | concerns about the links between competitiveness and economic prosp      | erity and |
|   |              | the level of poverty, in particular of developing countries.             |           |
| 8 | Outline syll | abus   | CO        |
|   |              |  | Mapping   |
|   | Unit 1       | Global Competitiveness Index (Reading: 1)                                |           |
|   | A            | The 12 pillars of global competitiveness: Country specific analysis -    | CO1, C02  |
|   |              | Providing background & overview of the global competitiveness, the       |           |
|   |              | global competitiveness index (GCI)                                       |           |
|   | В            | Analytical methods in estimating global competitiveness -                | CO1, C02  |
|   |              | Analyze the fundamental analytical methods used to measure global        |           |
|   |              | competitiveness, describing & discussing 12 pillars of global            |           |
|   |              | competitiveness  |           |
|   | С            | Trends in India's Competitiveness Profile –                              | CO1, C02  |
|   |              | Understand India's position & trend of the competitiveness vis-à-vis     |           |
|   |              | other countries, peer comparison, analyzing in details each 12 pillars - |           |
|   |              | institutions, infrastructure, macroeconomic environment, health and      |           |
|   |              | primary education, higher education and training, goods market           |           |
|   |              | efficiency, labor market efficiency, financial market development,       |           |
|   |              | technological readiness, market size, business sophistication, and       |           |
|   |              | innovation   |           |
|   | Unit 2       | Measuring Competitiveness of a sector (Reading 2)                        |           |
|   | A            | Price and cost competitiveness –   | CO2, CO4  |
|   |              | Elucidate basic concepts of competitiveness with respect to price and    |           |
|   |              | cost, analytical details   |           |
|   | В            | Import, export and overall competitiveness –                             | CO3, CO4  |
|   |              | Analyze the details of Import, export and overall competitiveness, peer  |           |
|   |              | comparison, explaining implication of outcomes                           |           |
|   | С            | Indicators of global competitiveness –                                   | CO3, CO4  |
|   |              | Understand and analyse in details indicators of global competitiveness   | ŕ         |
|   |              | and implications thereof   |           |
|   | Unit 3       | Developing Policy Analysis Matrix (PAM) to analyse                       |           |
|   |              | competitiveness in agricultural sector (Reading 3)                       |           |
|   | A            | Definition, Representation and Meaning of PAM –                          | CO3, CO4  |
|   |              | Analysing in details concepts, purposes& meaning of PAM,                 |           |
|   |              | understanding Framework for Agricultural Policy Analysis, private &      |           |
| ш | J            | 6  | I.        |



|        | social profitability  |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| В      | EPAM – including environmental components in PAM – Understanding environmental externalities in PAM, -environmental | CO4, CO5 |
|        | market failures due to environmental degradation/negative   |          |
|        | externalities, public policy to combat such externalities and   |          |
|        | implications thereof.   |          |
| С      | Calculating nominal protection coefficient and effective protection coefficient (using Excel)                       | CO4, CO5 |
|        | Learning hands on experience about calculating nominal protection   |          |
|        | coefficient (npc) and effective protection coefficient (epc);   |          |
|        | understanding concepts of npc epc using excel and implications thereof  |          |
| Unit 4 | Domestic Resource Cost Ratio (Reading 3)  |          |
| A      | DRCR – an analytical framework -  | CO4, CO5 |
|        | Understanding concepts of DRCR, its calculation and implications  |          |
| В      | Estimating private and social prices -  | CO4, CO5 |
|        | Concepts of private and social prices, methodology of estimation &  |          |
|        | implications  |          |
| C      | Sensitivity analysis –  | CO4, CO5 |
|        | Basic understanding of sensitivity analysis, methodology, implications  |          |
| Unit 5 | Revealed Comparative Advantage (Reading 4)  |          |
| A      | Concept and meaning – trade creation and trade diversion –  | CO4, CO5 |
|        | Understanding concepts of trade creation & trade diversion and their  |          |
|        | implications through historical as well as contemporary   |          |
|        | events/incidents, country studies   |          |
| В      | Estimating RCA using excel –  | CO4, CO5 |
|        | Understanding how revealed comparative advantages (RCAs) can be   |          |
|        | calculated in excel, their implications and use in international  |          |
|        | economics & trade, conceptual understanding of RCAs   |          |
| C      | Analysing Free Trade agreement using RCA -  | CO4, CO5 |
|        | Understanding how FTAs can be analyzed through the concepts &   |          |
|        | applications of RCAs  |          |

| Mode of examination | Theory |                     |   |  |
|---------------------|--------|---------------------|---|--|
| Weightage           | CA     | MTE                 | ETE   |  |
| Distribution        | 30%    | 20%                 | 50%   |  |
| Text book/s*        |        | weforum.org/docs/GO | t 2018-19 (available for free down CR2018/05FullReport/TheGlobalC |  |



| Other<br>References | ☐ Indicators of international competitiveness: Conceptual aspects and evaluation by Mattine Durand and Claude Giorno(available for free   |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | download at <a href="https://www.oecd.org/eco/outlook/33841783.pdf">https://www.oecd.org/eco/outlook/33841783.pdf</a> )   |
|                     | ☐ Computing summary ratios (available for free download at <a href="http://web.stanford.edu/group/FRI/indonesia/courses/manuals/pam/pam-">http://web.stanford.edu/group/FRI/indonesia/courses/manuals/pam/pam-</a>  |
|                     | book/ RCEP – Thailand Trade Creation and Trade Diversion: Evidence and Analysis (available for free download at <a href="http://ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/205432/2/2015_AAEA%20Conference_RCEP">http://ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/205432/2/2015_AAEA%20Conference_RCEP</a> %20Thailand%20Trade%20Creation%20and%20Trade%20Diversion_(Wanasin)_pdf) |

| POs | PO1  | PO2  | PO3  | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PS   | PS   | PS   | PS   |
|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| COs |      |      |      |     |     |     | О    | O    | O    | О    |
|     |      |      |      |     |     |     | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    |
| CO1 | 3    | 2    | 2    |     |     |     | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    |
| CO2 | 3    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| CO3 | 3    | 2    | 2    |     |     |     | 3    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO4 | 2    | 3    | 1    |     |     |     | 2    | 2    | 1    | 2    |
| CO5 | 1    | 1    | 1    |     |     |     | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
|     | 2.40 | 1.80 | 1.40 |     |     |     | 1.60 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.20 |

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium)

3-3-Substantial

(High)

|     | ool: School of      | Batch: 2021-2025   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | siness Studies      | Current Academic Year: 2024 – 2025   | <del></del>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pro | ogram: MBA<br>Intgd | Current Academic Year: 2024 – 2025   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Branch:             | Semester: VII  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Course Code         | MBA 218  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Course Title        | Advertising Management   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Credits             | 3  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Contact             | 3-0-0  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Hours               |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (L-T-P)             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Course Status       | Elective   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Course              | This course is intended to provide the students with a concep  | tual         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Description         | understanding as well as practical execution skills of advertis  | sing.        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Course              | 1. To make the students aware of the theoretical principles ar   | nd best      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Objective           | practices of advertising   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | 2. To make the students familiar with the mechanics of adver   | tising       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | campaign planning and execution  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | 3. To make the students comprehend the intricacies of media  | management   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | C                   | in advertising   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /   | Course<br>Outcomes  | CO1: The student will be able to list, define and describe the   | different    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Outcomes            | components of promotion mix  | and damarite |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | CO2: The student will be able to explain the relative merits and demerits of advertising and also classify advertisements. |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | CO3: The student will be able to prepare an action plan for a proposed   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | advertising campaign.  | proposed     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | CO4: The student will be able to distinguish among the diffe   | rent         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | components of an advertisement copy and also explain the di  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | of appeals used in advertising.  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | CO5: The student will be able to choose media options for a  | proposed     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | advertising campaign and also evaluate the ethical aspects of  | a given      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | advertisement.   | Γ            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | Outline syllabu     | S .  | CO Mapping   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Unit A              | D.I. C   | CO1          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A1                  | Role of promotion in marketing mix   | CO1          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A2                  | Components of promotion mix  | CO1          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A3                  | Integrated marketing communications  | CO1          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Unit B              |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | B1                  | <ul> <li>Need, scope, objectives and importance of advertising</li> </ul>  | CO2          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | B2                  | Strengths and weaknesses of advertising as a promotional tool  | CO2          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|   | В3           | •     | Type  | s of a | dverti  | semen            | its      |        |          |         |     | CO  | 2 |
|---|--------------|-------|---|--------|---------|------------------|----------|--------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---|
|   | Unit C       |       |   |        |         |                  |          |        |          |         |     |     |   |
| - | <b>C</b> 1   | •     | Role of advertising in modern marketing                   |        |         |                  |          |        |          |         |     |     | 3 |
| • | C2           | •     |   |        |         |                  |          |        | GMAR     | approa  | ach | CO  | 3 |
| • | C3           | •     |   |        |         |                  | l tactic |        |          |         |     | CO: | 3 |
|   | Unit D       |       |   |        |         |                  |          |        |          |         |     |     |   |
|   | D1           | •     | Creat   | ive ap | proac   | hes, c           | opy-w    | riting | and co   | py-test | ing | CO  | 4 |
| • | D2           | •     | Adve  | rtisin | g copy  | desig            | gn - co  | py lay | out      |         |     | CO  | 4 |
| • | D3           | •     |   |        |         |                  | d then   |        |          |         |     | CO  | 4 |
|   | Unit E       |       |   |        |         |                  |          |        |          |         |     |     |   |
| _ | E1           | •     | Type  | s of n | nedia;  | media            | ı plann  | ing ar | nd sche  | duling  |     | CO: | 5 |
|   | E2           | •     |   |        | _       | get; m           | easuri   | ng adv | ertisin  | g       |     | CO: | 5 |
| - |              |       |   | tivene |         |                  |          |        |          |         |     |     |   |
|   | E3           | •     | Ethic   | al asp | ects o  | f adve           | ertising | 5      |          |         |     | GO. | ~ |
|   | Mode of      | T1    |   |        |         |                  |          |        |          |         |     | CO: | 5 |
|   | examination  | Theor | y   |        |         |                  |          |        |          |         |     |     |   |
|   | Weightage    | CA    |   | M      | rie –   |                  | ETE      |        |          |         |     |     |   |
|   | Distribution | 30%   |   | 209    |         |                  | 50%      |        |          |         |     |     |   |
|   | Text book/s  |       | rticina   |        |         | tion _           |          | IC Pe  | rspectiv | ve' by  |     |     |   |
|   | Text book s  |       |   |        |         |                  |          |        | eyoor I  |         |     |     |   |
|   |              | (McGi |   |        | viiciia | <b>C1 7 1.</b> . | Delen    | una ix | eyoor I  | urum    |     |     |   |
|   | Other        | •     |   |        | ng and  | Pron             | otions   | – An   | IMC      |         |     |     |   |
|   | References   |       |   |        |         |                  |          |        |          | ouza    |     |     |   |
|   |              |       | Perspective' by Kruti Shah and Alan D'Souza (McGraw-Hill) |        |         |                  |          |        |          |         |     |     |   |
|   |              |       | (Lite Olaw Tilli)   |        |         |                  |          |        |          |         |     |     |   |
|   |              | •     | • 'Advertising – Planning and Implementation' –           |        |         |                  |          |        |          |         |     |     |   |
|   |              |       | Sangeeta Sharma and Raghuvir Singh                        |        |         |                  |          |        |          |         |     |     |   |
|   |              |       | (Pren   | tice F | Iall)   |                  |          |        |          |         |     |     |   |
| 1 |              |       |   |        |         |                  |          |        |          |         |     |     |   |

| POs | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| CO1 | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |
| CO2 | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   |
| CO3 | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   |
| CO4 | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   |
| CO5 | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   |



|   | ool: School of siness Studies     | Batch: 2021-2025  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Program: BA(INTGD)                | Current Academic Year: 2024 – 2025  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Branch: -                         | Semester: VII   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Course Code                       | MBA 219   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Course Title                      | SALES AND DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Credits                           | 3   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Contact                           | 3-0-0   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Hours                             |   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (L-T-P)                           |   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Course Status                     | Elective  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Course                            | This course intent to cover the basic aspect of sales managen   | nent and                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Description                       | distribution management. It also covers the basic aspects chain management  | of supply                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course Objective  Course Outcomes | <ul> <li>To familiarize the students with the various Sales &amp;Distribution concepts and strategies used.</li> <li>To enable them to develop the Sales &amp; Distribution strategies and plans</li> <li>To develop an acumen among the students to understand the practices of Sales &amp; Distribution industry in India.</li> </ul> Course After the completion of the course the students will be able to: |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                   | CO2: To explain various sales management models for CO3: To understand various concepts of distribution material CO4: To illustrate various channels of distribution and a distribution.  CO5: To analyze different aspects of supply chain mana  | nagement<br>new trends in |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabu                   |   | CO Mapping                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit A                            | Introduction to Sales Management  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A 1                               | What are Sales, Difference in sales and Marketing   | CO1                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A 2                               | Selling skills and Different Sales Strategies   | CO1                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A 3                               | Emerging trends in sales Management   | CO1                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit B                            | Selling Process & Sales Management  | ge 5                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | B 1                               | Selling Process   | CO2                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В 2                               | Sales Forecasting, Market Demand, Qualitative and   | CO2                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                   | Quantitative Methods – Overview of Linear Regression,<br>Time Series Analysis, Moving Averages  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В 3                               | Sales organizations, Recruitment of sales force, sales  | CO2                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|              |                 | territory management, sales force motivation and compensation, sales force controls. |                               |     |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Unit C       | Distribution &  | k Management   | of Marketing Channels         |     |  |  |  |  |
| C 1          | Understanding   | g Dimensions of  | of Distribution Mix           | CO3 |  |  |  |  |
| C 2          |                 |  | Channels – Designing          | CO3 |  |  |  |  |
|              | Distribution C  | Channels Struct  | ure, Functions and Flows –    |     |  |  |  |  |
|              | Channel partic  | cipants - Type   | and Number of Intermediaries, |     |  |  |  |  |
|              | Selecting a ch  | annel  |                               |     |  |  |  |  |
| C 3          |                 | _  | nnel Information Systems,     | CO3 |  |  |  |  |
|              | Channel Cont    | rols.  |                               |     |  |  |  |  |
| Unit D       | Channels and    | d New trends i   | n distribution                |     |  |  |  |  |
| D 1          | Classification  | CO4  |                               |     |  |  |  |  |
| D 2          | Retail Manger   | CO4  |                               |     |  |  |  |  |
| D 3          | e- distribution | e- distribution  |                               |     |  |  |  |  |
| Unit E       | SCM             |  |                               |     |  |  |  |  |
| E 1          | Introduction to | Introduction to SCM, Inbound, Outbound Logistics                                     |                               |     |  |  |  |  |
| E 2          | Benefits & Iss  | sues Related to  | SCM                           | CO5 |  |  |  |  |
| E 3          | Reverse Logis   | stics  |                               | CO5 |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of      | Theory          |  |                               |     |  |  |  |  |
| examination  |                 |  |                               |     |  |  |  |  |
| Weightage    | CA              | MTE  | ETE                           |     |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution | 30%             | 20%  | 50%                           |     |  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s* | Sales           | and Distributi   | on Management by Dr Dr        |     |  |  |  |  |
|              | Tapar           | Tapan K. Panda, Dr Sunil Sahadev – Oxford  |                               |     |  |  |  |  |
|              | Press           |  |                               |     |  |  |  |  |
|              |                 |  |                               |     |  |  |  |  |
| Other        | Market          | ing Channels, S  | Stern, L.W. EI Ansari, A.L.,  |     |  |  |  |  |
| References   |                 | an, A.T.PHI  | , ,                           |     |  |  |  |  |
|              | 2.3.8           | ··· ,  |                               |     |  |  |  |  |
|              |                 |  |                               |     |  |  |  |  |



| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| COs |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO2 | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   | 2   | 1   | 2    | 2    | 1    | 2    |
| CO3 | 1   | 2   | -   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5 | 1   | 2   | -   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |



| Scho  | ool: SBS  | Batch 2021-2025  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | gram: MBA   | 2024-2025  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intge |   |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | nch: -  | Semester: VII  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | Course Code   | MBA217   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | Course Title  | urse Title Service Marketing   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | Credits   | 3  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4     | Contact   | 3-0-0  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Hours   |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | (L-T-P)   |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Course Status   | Elective   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5     | Course  | The course equips the students with specialized skills in Serv   | vices Mktg. and |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Description   | Provides overall Service Quality aspects in various Service S  | Sectors.        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6     | Course  | To equip the students with thorough understanding or   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Objective   | Marketing core concepts & its role in employability of   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |   | To specialize the students with Services Marketing as  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |   | choice with reference to ever changing Demand in Se  | ervice sector   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | globally.   |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7     |   |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Outcomes products and services and how service quality aspects play a u |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | role in planning service quality and execution at the work place        |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |   | CO2: To articulate the key service strategies which play a significant control of the control of |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |   | operations, management information systems and human resource systems  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |   | in effective handling of service design in organizations   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |   | CO3: To analyze the typical problems faced by services man   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |   | professionals and the demand for unique service Talent acros   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |   | in various segments CO4: To be in a position to formulate th   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |   | Service positioning strategies for Service organizations to co   | impete in the   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |   | changing global environment CO5: To analyze CRM strategies in Service Industry   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8     | Outline syllabu   |  | CO Manning      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0     | Unit A  | Introduction to services   | CO Mapping      |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | A 1   | Service economy – evolution and growth of the service  | Co1             |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Λ1  | sector –   | C01             |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |   | nature and scope   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | A 2   | Characteristics and classification of services   | Co1             |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | A 3   | Service market potential   | Co1, Co2        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Unit B  | Fundamentals of services marketing   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | B 1   | Assessing opportunities for services marketing; expanded   | Co1             |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |   | marketing-mix for services   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | B 2   | Consumer behaviour specific to services; service quality   | Co1, Co2        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | B 3   | Service market segmentation; targeting and selection of  | Co3             |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |   | service  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Unit C  | markets Customer relationship management in services   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Oilli C   | marketing  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| L     | 1   | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111  | I               |  |  |  |  |  |



|         | C 1  | Relationship marketing in service consumption; understanding customer needs and expectations in services |     |   |         |           |          |            |           | Co3,      |         |          |  |
|---------|--|--|-----|---|---------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|--|
| -       | C 2  |  | St  | Strategic responses to the intangibility of service performance |         |           |          |            |           |           |         |          |  |
| •       | C 3  |  |     |   |         | le; new   | servic   | e develo   | pment     |           |         | Co3      |  |
|         | Unit   | D  |     | ervice (  |         |           |          |            |           |           |         |          |  |
| Ī       | D 1  |  | Pe  | eople in  | servic  | es; serv  | vice pro | ocess      |           |           |         | Co2      |  |
| -       | D 2  |  |     | istribut<br>annel s   |         |           | direct   | distribut  | ion, char | nnel fund | ctions, | Co1, Co2 |  |
| -       | D 3  |  |     | esign a<br>anagen   |         | out of so | ervice ( | delivery;  | capacity  | and de    | mand    | Co3      |  |
| С       | Unit   | Е  |     |   |         | eting &   | z Infor  | mation '   | Technol   | ogy       |         |          |  |
| Ī       | E 1  |  | Se  | ervice-1  | narket  | ing stra  | tegies i | in variou  | s Sector  | S         |         | Co3, Co4 |  |
|         | E 2  |  | D   | esignin   | g com   | munica    | tions-n  | nix for pr | omoting   | service   | S       | Co3, Co4 |  |
| ļ       | E 3  |  |     |   |         |           |          | gy in serv |           |           |         | Co2, Co3 |  |
|         | Mod<br>exan  | e of<br>nination   | Tl  | heory   |         |           |          |            |           |           |         |          |  |
|         | Weig   | ghtage   | C   | A   |         | MTE       |          | ETE        |           |           |         |          |  |
|         | Distribution 30% 20% 50%   |  |     |   |         |           | 50%      |            |           |           |         |          |  |
|         | Text   | book/s   | s*  | • S   | ervices | Marke     | ting - ] | Integratio | ng Custo  | mer       |         |          |  |
|         |  |  |     |   |         |           |          | ı' by Val  |           |           |         |          |  |
|         |  |  |     |   |         |           |          | ner, Dwa   |           |           |         |          |  |
|         |  |  |     |   | remler  | •         | 00 210   | ,          | Aja       | V         |         |          |  |
|         |  |  |     |   |         |           | v-Hill)  | Services   |           | -         |         |          |  |
|         |  |  |     |   |         |           |          | Strategy,  |           |           |         |          |  |
|         |  |  |     | L   | oveloc  | k Wirtz   | z Chatte | erjee (Pe  | arson)    |           |         |          |  |
|         | Othe   |  |     |   |         |           | _        | The Ind    |           |           |         |          |  |
|         | Refe   | rences   |     | R. Srinivasan (Prentice Hall) 'Services                         |         |           |          |            |           |           |         |          |  |
|         |  | Marketing –  |     |   |         |           |          |            |           |           |         |          |  |
|         |  |  |     | Text and Cases by Harsh V. Verma (Pearson)Case                  |         |           |          |            |           |           |         |          |  |
|         |  |  |     | <u>st</u>   | udies A | Air Line  | es & A   | ir India   |           |           |         |          |  |
|         | <ul><li>☐ Mc-Donalds</li><li>☐ Apollo Hospitals</li><li>☐ ICICI Bank</li></ul>                         |  |     |   |         |           |          |            |           |           |         |          |  |
|         |  |  |     |   | ife Ins | urance    | Corpor   | ration &   | Private I | nsurance  | e Cos   |          |  |
| Po      | os   | PO1  | PO2 | PO3   | PO4     |           | PO6      | PSO        | PSO       | PSO       | PSO     |          |  |
| Co      |  |  |     |   |         |           |          | 1          | 2         | 3         | 4       |          |  |
| C(<br>1 |  | 2  | 3   | 2   | 2       | 2         | 3        | 3          | 2         | 2         | 3       |          |  |
|         | CO         2         2         2         3         2         2         2         3         2         3 |  |     |   |         |           |          |            |           |           |         |          |  |
| C       | CO 3 2 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3   |  |     |   |         |           |          |            |           |           |         |          |  |
|         |  |  |     |   | 1       | 1         | ī        |            |           |           |         |          |  |



| CO<br>5 | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 2    |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Avg     | 2.00 | 2.40 | 2.00 | 2.20 | 1.80 | 2.20 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.20 | 2.80 |

|   | John ole CDC          | Datah. 2021-2025  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|---|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | School: SBS           | Batch: 2021-2025<br>Current Academic Year: 2024 – 2025  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Program:<br>BA(INTGD) | Current Academic Year: 2024 – 2025  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | anch: Dual –          | Semester: VII   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | nance/ B & F          | Semester: VII   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Course Code           | MBA 215   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Course Title          | Security Analysis and Portfolio Management  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Credits               | 3   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Contact               | 3-0-0   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Hours                 |   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (L-T-P)               |   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Course Status         | Elective  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Course                | 1. To acquaint the students with the concept of Security Anal   | lvsis &    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Objective             | Portfolio Management.   | •          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 3                     | 2. To learn the methods to value securities, especially equity, bonds a   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | debentures  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | 3. To comprehend the working knowledge of Futures & Options.  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | 4. To adept in developing portfolio for clients comprising of Future  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | Options, Mutual funds, Insurance, Real estate etc.  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Course                | On completion of this module the student will be able to:   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Outcomes              | CO1. Describe the key concepts of investment, securities, an  | alysis of  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | securities and portfolio management.  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | CO2. Apply various fundamental and technical analysis tech  | niques to  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | value the securities.   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | CO3. Estimate the value of various kind of securities like fix  | ed income  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | securities, equity shares, financial derivatives etc.   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | CO4. Analysis of securities for portfolio construction.   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | CO5 Construct portfolio for investors.  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course                | CO6 Appraise portfolio performance  | tmont in   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ' |                       | Security Analysis and Portfolio Management relates to inves<br>financial assets with specific attention to the returns and risk                         |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Description           |   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | with investing in securities. The subject is aimed at providing insight to various analytical techniques used in evaluation of the various investments. |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | opportunities. The course also provides of extension of these   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | the portfolio of securities and the concept of diversification,   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | of a portfolio.   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabu       | 1   | CO Mapping |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1                | Introduction to Security Analysis and Portfolio   | 11 8       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       |   | 1          |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|        | Management   |   |
|--------|--|---|
| A      |  | CO1   |
|        |  |   |
|        |  |   |
| B      |  | CO1   |
| B      |  | COI   |
|        |  |   |
| C      |  | CO1, CO2  |
|        |  | CO1, CO2  |
|        |  |   |
| TI 0   |  |   |
|        |  | G02 G02   |
| A      |  | CO2, CO3  |
|        |  |   |
| В      |  | CO2, CO3  |
|        | yields - Yield to maturity, risk in bonds.               |   |
| C      | Valuation of Equity Shares: Constant growth rate, two    | CO2, CO3  |
|        | stage growth rate model and Multiple periods holding     |   |
|        | models   |   |
| Unit 3 | Technical Analysis, EMH and Financial                    |   |
|        | Derivatives  |   |
| A      | Fundamental v/s Technical Analysis, Tools and Techniques | CO2, CO3  |
|        |  | ,   |
|        |  |   |
| В      |  | CO3, CO4  |
|        |  | 332, 33.  |
|        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                    |   |
| С      | 1  | CO3, CO4  |
|        |  | 203, 201  |
|        | <u> </u>   |   |
| Unit 4 | *  |   |
|        |  | CO4, CO5  |
| A      | *  | CO4, CO3  |
| D      |  | CO4 CO5   |
| R      |  | CO4, CO5  |
|        |  | GO4 GO7   |
| C      |  | CO4, CO5  |
|        |  |   |
| Unit 5 |  |   |
|        |  |   |
| A      |  | CO4, CO6  |
| i      | (CAPM), Arbitrage Pricing Theory (APT)                   |   |
|        |  |   |
| В      | Sharpe's Performance measure, Treynor's Performance      | CO4, CO6  |
| В      |  | CO4, CO6  |
| В      | Sharpe's Performance measure, Treynor's Performance      | CO4, CO6  |
|        | B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A B C Unit 4 A B C Unit 5        | Investment Attributes and Avenues. Traditional Vs Modern Approach to Security Analysis and Portfolio Management,  B Structure of Indian Security markets- An overview, Security Trading Operations, Securities and Exchange Board of India – regulatory functions and role  C Understanding the risk and return of a security, Systematic and Unsystematic Risks, Measurement of Risk, Beta Coefficient and its applications.  Unit 2 Valuation of Securities  A Approaches to valuation of securities – Fundamental Analysis, E-I-C Framework.  B Valuations of Bonds: Measurement of bond prices and yields - Yield to maturity, risk in bonds.  C Valuation of Equity Shares: Constant growth rate, two stage growth rate model and Multiple periods holding models  Unit 3 Technical Analysis, EMH and Financial Derivatives  A Fundamental v/s Technical Analysis, Tools and Techniques of Technical Analysis: Charting Techniques, Dow Theory, technical indicators.  B Efficient Market Hypothesis: Forms of stock market efficiency, Random Walk theory, Empirical evidences and implications.  C Financial Derivatives – Futures & Options, pricing of options - Black and Scholes-Model. Spot – Future price relationship.  Unit 4 Portfolio Analysis and Selection  A Portfolio Analysis and Selection  B Portfolio Selection: Risk and investor preferences, Selecting the optimal portfolio,  C Portfolio Selection: Applications and Investment Constraints.  Unit 5 Asset Pricing Theories and Portfolio Performance Measurement |



| examination  |               | ·   |   |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Weightage    | CA            | MTE   | ETE                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution | 30%           | 20%   | 50%                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s* | Security Anal | ysis and Portfol  | lio Management, Punithavathy            |  |  |  |  |
|              | Pandian, Vika | s publications,   | Reprint 2017                            |  |  |  |  |
| Other        | 1. Chand      | ra P - Investme   | nt Analysis and Portfolio               |  |  |  |  |
| References   | Manag         | gement (Tata M  | c Graw Hill)                            |  |  |  |  |
|              | Portfo        | 2. Fischer and Jordan - Security Analysis and Portfolio Management (Prentice-Hall, 1996, 6th edition) |   |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | 3. Ranganatham - Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management (Pearson Education, 1st Ed.)            |   |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | Kane, Marcus<br>Perspective (T  | &Mohanty - Investment and MH, 6th Ed.). |  |  |  |  |

| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| COs |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO2 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO5 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO6 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |



| Program: MBA(INTGD)  | S | chool: SBS  | Batch: 2021-2025   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|-------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Branch:   Semester: VII  |   |             |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Title   | M | BA(INTGD)   |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Title   Project Finance and Management   3   Credits   3  |   | 1           |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   Credits   3  |   |             |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 Contact Hours (L-T-P) Course Type Compulsory/Elective  5 Course Objective Objective  6 Course Outcomes Outcomes  6 Course Outcomes Outcomes  6 Course Outcomes Outcomes  6 Course Outcomes Outcomes Outcomes  7 Course Outcomes Ou |   |             |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hours (L-T-P)   Course Type   Compulsory /Elective   |   |             |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Type   Compulsory /Elective   | 4 |             | 3-0-0  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Type  |   |             |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. The objective of this course is to familiarize the student with both, capital budgeting aspect and the contents of a bankable feasibility report.  8. Working knowledge of estimating cash flows for a project.  9. Behavioural aspects of project finance are also dealt with.  10. Students should develop working knowledge of preparing market and technical report.  11. Aware of the practical difficulties in implementing a project  On completion of this module the student will be able to:  1. Recognize complexities involved in Project Management.  2. Interpret the market and demand through technical projections of the project  3. Apply various methods of capital budgeting and risk analysis  4. Explain the sequential steps of the project management  5. Evaluate the project scope, project time, project cost and budgets, project resources, project quality  6. Integrate contemporary issues and project reviews  7. Course Description  Project Finance and Management deals with the decision of project planning, analysis, selection, financing, Implementation and review. A project manager will be concerned with project financial and managerial decisions  |   | ` /         | Commulación /Election  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Objective capital budgeting aspect and the contents of a bankable feasibility report.  8. Working knowledge of estimating cash flows for a project.  9. Behavioural aspects of project finance are also dealt with.  10. Students should develop working knowledge of preparing market and technical report.  11. Aware of the practical difficulties in implementing a project  On completion of this module the student will be able to:  1. Recognize complexities involved in Project Management.  2. Interpret the market and demand through technical projections of the project  3. Apply various methods of capital budgeting and risk analysis  4. Explain the sequential steps of the project management  5. Evaluate the project scope, project time, project cost and budgets, project resources, project quality  6. Integrate contemporary issues and project reviews  7. Course Description  Project Finance and Management deals with the decision of project planning, analysis, selection, financing, Implementation and review. A project manager will be concerned with project financial and managerial decisions   |   |             |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| report.  8. Working knowledge of estimating cash flows for a project.  9. Behavioural aspects of project finance are also dealt with.  10. Students should develop working knowledge of preparing market and technical report.  11. Aware of the practical difficulties in implementing a project  On completion of this module the student will be able to:  1. Recognize complexities involved in Project Management.  2. Interpret the market and demand through technical projections of the project  3. Apply various methods of capital budgeting and risk analysis  4. Explain the sequential steps of the project management  5. Evaluate the project scope, project time, project cost and budgets, project resources, project quality  6. Integrate contemporary issues and project reviews  7. Course Description  Project Finance and Management deals with the decision of project planning, analysis, selection, financing, Implementation and review. A project manager will be concerned with project financial and managerial decisions   | 3 |             | l a contract of the contract o |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Working knowledge of estimating cash flows for a project. 9. Behavioural aspects of project finance are also dealt with. 10. Students should develop working knowledge of preparing market and technical report. 11. Aware of the practical difficulties in implementing a project  On completion of this module the student will be able to: 1. Recognize complexities involved in Project Management. 2. Interpret the market and demand through technical projections of the project 3. Apply various methods of capital budgeting and risk analysis 4. Explain the sequential steps of the project management 5. Evaluate the project scope, project time, project cost and budgets, project resources, project quality 6. Integrate contemporary issues and project reviews  Project Finance and Management deals with the decision of project planning, analysis, selection, financing, Implementation and review. A project manager will be concerned with project financial and managerial decisions  |   | Objective   |  | ie leasibility |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Behavioural aspects of project finance are also dealt with. 10. Students should develop working knowledge of preparing market and technical report. 11. Aware of the practical difficulties in implementing a project  On completion of this module the student will be able to: 1. Recognize complexities involved in Project Management. 2. Interpret the market and demand through technical projections of the project 3. Apply various methods of capital budgeting and risk analysis 4. Explain the sequential steps of the project management 5. Evaluate the project scope, project time, project cost and budgets, project resources, project quality 6. Integrate contemporary issues and project reviews  7. Course Description Project Finance and Management deals with the decision of project planning, analysis, selection, financing, Implementation and review. A project manager will be concerned with project financial and managerial decisions   |   |             | <u> </u>   | oiect          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10. Students should develop working knowledge of preparing market and technical report.  11. Aware of the practical difficulties in implementing a project  Course Outcomes  On completion of this module the student will be able to:  1. Recognize complexities involved in Project Management.  2. Interpret the market and demand through technical projections of the project  3. Apply various methods of capital budgeting and risk analysis  4. Explain the sequential steps of the project management  5. Evaluate the project scope, project time, project cost and budgets, project resources, project quality  6. Integrate contemporary issues and project reviews  7. Course Description  Project Finance and Management deals with the decision of project planning, analysis, selection, financing, Implementation and review. A project manager will be concerned with project financial and managerial decisions   |   |             |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and technical report.  11. Aware of the practical difficulties in implementing a project  On completion of this module the student will be able to:  1. Recognize complexities involved in Project Management.  2. Interpret the market and demand through technical projections of the project  3. Apply various methods of capital budgeting and risk analysis  4. Explain the sequential steps of the project management  5. Evaluate the project scope, project time, project cost and budgets, project resources, project quality  6. Integrate contemporary issues and project reviews  7. Course  Description  Project Finance and Management deals with the decision of project planning, analysis, selection, financing, Implementation and review. A project manager will be concerned with project financial and managerial decisions   |   |             |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On completion of this module the student will be able to:  1. Recognize complexities involved in Project Management.  2. Interpret the market and demand through technical projections of the project  3. Apply various methods of capital budgeting and risk analysis  4. Explain the sequential steps of the project management  5. Evaluate the project scope, project time, project cost and budgets, project resources, project quality  6. Integrate contemporary issues and project reviews  7. Course Description Project Finance and Management deals with the decision of project planning, analysis, selection, financing, Implementation and review. A project manager will be concerned with project financial and managerial decisions   |   |             |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outcomes  Outcomes  1. Recognize complexities involved in Project Management. 2. Interpret the market and demand through technical projections of the project 3. Apply various methods of capital budgeting and risk analysis 4. Explain the sequential steps of the project management 5. Evaluate the project scope, project time, project cost and budgets, project resources, project quality 6. Integrate contemporary issues and project reviews  7. Course Description  Project Finance and Management deals with the decision of project planning, analysis, selection, financing, Implementation and review. A project manager will be concerned with project financial and managerial decisions  |   |             |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Recognize complexities involved in Project Management.  2. Interpret the market and demand through technical projections of the project  3. Apply various methods of capital budgeting and risk analysis  4. Explain the sequential steps of the project management  5. Evaluate the project scope, project time, project cost and budgets, project resources, project quality  6. Integrate contemporary issues and project reviews  7. Course Description  Project Finance and Management deals with the decision of project planning, analysis, selection, financing, Implementation and review. A project manager will be concerned with project financial and managerial decisions   | 6 |             |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Interpret the market and demand through technical projections of the project  3. Apply various methods of capital budgeting and risk analysis  4. Explain the sequential steps of the project management  5. Evaluate the project scope, project time, project cost and budgets, project resources, project quality  6. Integrate contemporary issues and project reviews  7 Course Description  Project Finance and Management deals with the decision of project planning, analysis, selection, financing, Implementation and review. A project manager will be concerned with project financial and managerial decisions   |   | Outcomes    | •  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| project  3. Apply various methods of capital budgeting and risk analysis  4. Explain the sequential steps of the project management  5. Evaluate the project scope, project time, project cost and budgets, project resources, project quality  6. Integrate contemporary issues and project reviews  7. Course Description  Project Finance and Management deals with the decision of project planning, analysis, selection, financing, Implementation and review. A project manager will be concerned with project financial and managerial decisions  |   |             |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Explain the sequential steps of the project management  5. Evaluate the project scope, project time, project cost and budgets, project resources, project quality  6. Integrate contemporary issues and project reviews  7. Course Description  Project Finance and Management deals with the decision of project planning, analysis, selection, financing, Implementation and review. A project manager will be concerned with project financial and managerial decisions  |   |             |  | etions of the  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Evaluate the project scope, project time, project cost and budgets, project resources, project quality 6. Integrate contemporary issues and project reviews  7 Course Description Project Finance and Management deals with the decision of project planning, analysis, selection, financing, Implementation and review. A project manager will be concerned with project financial and managerial decisions  |   |             | 3. Apply various methods of capital budgeting and risk anal  | ysis           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| project resources, project quality  6. Integrate contemporary issues and project reviews  7 Course Description Project Finance and Management deals with the decision of project planning, analysis, selection, financing, Implementation and review. A project manager will be concerned with project financial and managerial decisions  |   |             | 4. Explain the sequential steps of the project management  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 Course Description Project Finance and Management deals with the decision of project planning, analysis, selection, financing, Implementation and review. A project manager will be concerned with project financial and managerial decisions  |   |             |  | budgets,       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description planning, analysis, selection, financing, Implementation and review. A project manager will be concerned with project financial and managerial decisions   |   |             | 6. Integrate contemporary issues and project reviews   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| project manager will be concerned with project financial and managerial decisions  | 7 | Course      |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| decisions  |   | Description |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |             | 1 2 2  | managerial     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |             | decisions  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   Outline syllabus   CO Manning  | 8 |             | Outline syllabus   | CO Mapping     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 1   |   | Unit 1      | Ž  | 11 8           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A Project: Concept CO1   |   | A           | Project: Concept   | CO1            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phases of Capital Budgeting  |   |             | 1  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Facets of Project Analysis   |   |             |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Generation & Screening of project ideas  |   |             |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| В      | <ul> <li>Monitoring the environment</li> <li>Tools for identifying investment opportunities</li> <li>Corporate Appraisal</li> </ul>   | CO1, CO2 |
|--------|---|----------|
| С      | <ul> <li>Preliminary Screening</li> <li>Project Rating Index</li> <li>Sources of Positive Net Present value</li> </ul>  | CO1, CO2 |
| Unit 2 |   |          |
| A      | <ul> <li>Objectives</li> <li>Collection of Secondary Information, Industry specific sources of information</li> <li>Conduct of market survey</li> <li>Analysis tools</li> </ul>   | CO2      |
| В      | <ul> <li>Demand Forecasting</li> <li>Qualitative methods: Jury of executive method, Delphi method</li> <li>Time series projection method: Trend projection, Exponential smoothing and moving average method.</li> <li>Casual methods: Chain ratio, consumption level method, End use method, Bass diffusion method</li> </ul> | CO2      |
| С      | <ul> <li>Technical Analysis of projects</li> <li>Financial Estimates &amp; Projections of projects</li> </ul>   | CO2      |
| Unit 3 |   |          |
| A      | <ul><li>Investment Criteria</li><li>Discounted Cash flow techniques</li></ul>   | CO3      |
| В      | <ul><li>Project Cash flows</li><li>Project Cost of Capital</li></ul>  | CO3      |
| С      | Project Risk Analysis   | CO3, CO4 |
| Unit 4 |   |          |
| A      | <ul><li>Social Cost Benefit Analysis</li><li>UNIDO approach</li></ul>   | CO4, CO5 |
| В      | Network techniques for project management<br>CPM & PERT Models  | CO4, CO5 |
| С      | Practical applications of CPM & Models  | CO4, CO5 |



|                     | Time an  | nd Resource pl  | anning                                 |          |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|---|--|----------|--|--|--|
| Unit 5              |  |   |  |          |  |  |  |
| A                   | <ul><li>Control</li><li>The pos</li><li>Abando</li></ul> | CO6   |  |          |  |  |  |
|                     | •  |   |  |          |  |  |  |
| В                   | <ul> <li>Evaluat</li> </ul>                              | ing the capital   | budgeting                              | CO3, CO6 |  |  |  |
| С                   | <ul> <li>Financi</li> </ul>                              | ng Infrastructu   | re Projects                            | CO6      |  |  |  |
|                     | <ul> <li>Financi</li> </ul>                              | ng Power Proj   | ects.                                  |          |  |  |  |
|                     | • Public l   | Private Partner   | ship (PPP- Model)                      |          |  |  |  |
| Mode of examination | Theory   |   | •                                      |          |  |  |  |
| Weightage           | CA   | MTE   | ETE                                    |          |  |  |  |
| Distribution        | 30%  | 20%   | 50%                                    |          |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*        |  | Prasana Chandra, 'Projects: Planning, Analysis, Selection, Financing, Implementation, and Review, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc |  |          |  |  |  |
| Other               | Prasana Chand  |   |  |          |  |  |  |
| References          |  |   | nd Review, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc |          |  |  |  |

| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| COs |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO2 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO5 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO6 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |



## TAX PLANNING & MANAGEMENT

| Sch  | ool: SBS              | Batch: 2021-2025   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------------|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Prog | gram: MBA             | Current Academic Year: 2024-2025   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intg |                       |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | nch:                  | Semester: VII  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Course Code           | MBA216   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Course Title          | TAX PLANNING & MANAGEMENT  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Credits               | 03   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Contact               | 3-0-0  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Hours<br>(L-T-P)      |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Course Status         | Elective   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Course<br>Objective   | The basic objective of this course is to provide an in-depth in concept of Corporate Tax Planning & Management and to equivalents with a reasonable knowledge of tax planning device of this course would be exclusively on Direct Taxes.  | uip the    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Course                | The specific learning outcome of this course is able to:   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Outcomes              | CO1: define the key terms used in Taxation; CO2: describe the significance of tax planning & management business decisions; CO3: analyse the tax planning strategies to increase the returninvestment  | n on       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                       | CO4: evaluate and monitor the various tax compliances appli<br>business entity.<br>CO5: To make them to be a tax consultant in preparing the tatax management. Payment of tax and filing of tax returns.   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7    | Course<br>Description | As a Finance Manager, you have to take the various decisions. The objective of this course is to provide you with the conceptual framework necessary to understand above taxation issues and the techniques to manage tax efficiently and effectively. Here in this course, students will learn and able to analyses the various constituents of tax planning, tax evasion, tax avoidance and tax management etc. You may choose a career in manufacturing companies, non-governmental or service sector, investment banks or management consultancy, thorough learning of the art of Taxation management is a must. |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8    | Outline syllabu       |  | CO Mapping |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Unit 1                | Introduction to Income Tax Act, 1961. – An Overview  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | A                     | Income, Agricultural Income, Person, Assessee,   | CO1,       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Basic                 | Assessment Year, Previous Year, Gross Total Income,  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | concepts              | Total Income.  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| 1 1 |                |  | T         |
|-----|----------------|--|-----------|
|     | В              | Individual, Hindu Undivided Family (HUF), Firm,                              | CO1, CO5  |
|     | Residential    | Company, Association of Persons (AOP), Body of                               |           |
|     | Status         | individuals (BOI) etc.  Scope of Total Income, Exempted Income, Agricultural | G01 G07   |
|     | С              | CO1, CO5   |           |
|     | Incidence of   | Income & its tax treatment, Aggregation of Income & Tax                      |           |
|     | Tax            | computation.   |           |
|     | Unit 2         | Introduction to Tax Planning   |           |
|     | A              | Meaning, objectives, per-cautions in tax planning,                           | CO2,      |
|     | Tax Planning   | Limitations of tax planning, Tax evasion, Tax avoidance,                     |           |
|     |                | Tax management   |           |
|     | В              | Computation of tax liability and tax liability of companies;                 | CO2, CO3, |
|     | Taxation of    | Minimum Alternative Tax.   | CO5       |
|     | Companies &    |  |           |
|     | Tax planning   |  |           |
|     |                |  |           |
|     | C              | Dividend tax – When the additional tax should be paid?                       | CO2, CO3, |
|     | Dividend Tax   | Basis of charge  | CO5       |
|     |                |  |           |
|     | Unit 3         | <b>Employee Remuneration and Tax Planning</b>                                |           |
|     | A              | Meaning of Employee Remuneration, Allowances,                                | CO2, CO3, |
|     | Income under   | Perquisites, Deductions etc.   | CO5       |
|     | the head of    |  |           |
|     | Salary         |  |           |
|     |                |  |           |
|     | В              | Special provisions for tax planning relating to Employee"s                   | CO2, CO3, |
|     | Special        | remunerations from the point of view of Employer and                         | CO5       |
|     | provisions for | Employee.  |           |
|     | tax planning   |  |           |
|     | C              | Computation of Taxable Salaries, and tax liability on                        | CO2, CO3, |
|     | Total Income   | employee remuneration.   | CO5       |
|     | and tax        |  |           |
|     | computation    |  |           |
|     | Unit 4         | Tax Planning and Managerial Decisions  |           |
|     | A              | Tax Planning for new business with reference to location,                    | CO3, CO5  |
|     | Tax Planning   | nature and form of organization of new business                              |           |
|     | for new        |  |           |
|     | business       |  |           |
|     | В              | Tax Planning relating to capital structure decision,                         | CO3, CO5  |
|     | Tax Planning   | dividend policy and bonus shares   |           |
|     | relating to    |  |           |
|     | Financial      |  |           |
|     | Management     |  |           |



|               |                 |                   |                                 | <u> </u> |  |  |  |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| C             |                 |                   | own or lease, Make or Buy       | CO3, CO5 |  |  |  |
| Tax Planning  | decisions, Rej  |                   |                                 |          |  |  |  |
| relating to   |                 |                   | isions &Tax issues relating to  |          |  |  |  |
| various       | Amalgamation    | 1                 |                                 |          |  |  |  |
| corporate     |                 |                   |                                 |          |  |  |  |
| decisions.    |                 |                   |                                 |          |  |  |  |
| Unit 5        | Tax Managen     | nent              |                                 |          |  |  |  |
| A             | Payments cove   | ered by TDS So    | chemes                          | CO4, CO5 |  |  |  |
| Tax           | When and hov    | v tax is to be de | educted at source from various  |          |  |  |  |
| Deductions    | incomes;        |                   |                                 |          |  |  |  |
| and           | Tax collection  | at source - wh    | o is responsible to collect tax |          |  |  |  |
| Collection at | at source.      |                   |                                 |          |  |  |  |
| Source        | Tax compliand   | ce about the tax  | deductions and collection at    |          |  |  |  |
|               | source.         |                   |                                 |          |  |  |  |
| В             | Liability to ad | vance tax – wh    | en to arise;                    | CO4, CO5 |  |  |  |
| Advance       | Due dates of p  | ayment of adva    | ance tax;                       |          |  |  |  |
| payment of    | Tax compliand   | ce about the ad   | vance payment of tax.           |          |  |  |  |
| tax           |                 |                   |                                 |          |  |  |  |
| C             | Time for filing | ng return of i    | ncome, when return of loss      | CO4, CO5 |  |  |  |
| Filing of     | should be filed | d? Types of Re    | turn, Interest and Penalties on |          |  |  |  |
| Return &      | default.        |                   |                                 |          |  |  |  |
| Assessments   |                 |                   |                                 |          |  |  |  |
| Mode of       | Theory          |                   |                                 |          |  |  |  |
| examination   |                 |                   |                                 |          |  |  |  |
| Weightage     | CA              |                   |                                 |          |  |  |  |
| Distribution  | 30%             |                   |                                 |          |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*  | Ahuja Girish,   | Dr. Gupta Rav     | , Simplified Approach to        |          |  |  |  |
|               | Corporate tax,  | Planning and I    | Management, Flair               |          |  |  |  |
|               | Publications P  | vt Ltd. New Do    | elhi                            |          |  |  |  |



| Other      | Dr. Vinod Singhania & Dr Monica Singhania - Direct |
|------------|--|
| References | Taxes Planning & Management by Taxman Publications |
|            | Pvt., Ltd., Latest publication;                    |
|            | Dr. S.P. Goyal - Corporate Tax Planning and        |
|            | Management; Sahitya Bhawan Publications, Agra      |
|            | Newspaper, Magazines and Journals                  |
|            | the Tax Law Weekly                                 |
|            | Chartered Accountants Today                        |
|            | Economic Times, Business Line, Business Standard.  |
|            | Journal of Finance.                                |
|            | Business India, Business Today.                    |
|            | Management Accountant.                             |
|            | Chartered Accountant.                              |
|            | Chartered Finance Analyst.                         |
|            | Journal of Accounting and Finance                  |
|            | www.incometaxindia.gov.in                          |
|            | https://incometaxindiaefiling.gov.in/              |
|            | www.tDiscipline Specific Coursepc.gov.in.          |

Program Outcome Vs Course Outcomes Mapping Table

| POs | PO1  | PO2  | PO3  | PO4  | PO5  | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| COs |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 2    | 2    | -    | 1    | -    | -   | -    | 3    | 2    | 1    |
| CO2 | 2    | 3    | -    | 1    | -    | -   | -    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 2    | 3    | 2    | 1    | -    | -   | -    | 3    | 2    | 1    |
| CO4 | 2    | 3    | 2    | -    | -    | -   | -    | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| CO5 | 2    | 2    | -    | -    | 1    | -   | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| Avg | 2.00 | 2.60 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | -   | -    | 2.60 | 2.00 | 1.40 |

- 1-Slight (Low)
- 2-Moderate (Medium)
- 3-Substantial (High)



| School: SBS Batch: 2021-2025 |                 |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Pro                          | ogram: MBA      | Current Academic Year: 2024 – 2025   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | (Intgd) Branch: | Semester: VII  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1                            | Course Code     | MBA 221  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 2                            | Course Title    | Employee Training and Development  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 3                            | Credits         | 3  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 4                            | Contact         | 3-0-0  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| ' '                          | Hours           |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | (L-T-P)         |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Course Type     | Compulsory /Elective/Open Elective   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 5                            | Course          | 1. To provide the systematic Knowledge of training and deve  | elopment        |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Objective       | 2. To enable the students to conduct assessment of the training  | -               |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                 | 3. To guide them for designing, developing and implementing  | ng the training |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                 | and development programs.  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                 | 4. To develop capability to evaluate the effectiveness of train  | ning and        |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                 | development programs.  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 6                            | Course          | CO1: The student will be able to describe the relevance of T   | raining &       |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Outcomes        | development for organizational growth.   | 8               |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                 | CO2: The student will be able to discuss- Training Needs, va   | arious ways to  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                 | design, develop and evaluate the training program.   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                 | CO3: The student will be able to prepare- training objectives  | •               |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                 | design & develop content, suitable training methods according  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                 | implementation methodology and evaluate the outcomes of t  | raining         |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                 | programmes. CO4: The student will be able to categorise the training and   | develonment     |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                 | related content and analyse their feasibility as per the situation   | -               |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                 | CO5: The student will be able to develop estimates in terms  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                 | utilization towards the training & development activities.   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                 | CO6: The student will be able to develop various formats for   | r the           |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                 | implementation of Training & Development function.   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 7                            | Course          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Description     | This course deals with the process of training and developing  | <b>-</b> 1      |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                 | organisations. It covers a variety of approaches to instruction and contrasts these with their practical application. It comprises |                 |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                 | theory and application aspects related to design and conduct   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                 | analyses and to plan, implement and evaluate training progra   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                 |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 8                            |                 | Outline syllabus   | CO Mapping      |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Unit 1          | TRAINING IN ORGANIZATIONS  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | A               | Overview of Training and development, training goals and roles   | CO1, CO2        |  |  |  |  |
|                              | В               | Strategy and Training, Opportunities and challenges for  | CO1, CO2        |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                 | Training   | GO1 GG2         |  |  |  |  |
|                              | С               | Training Process Model, KSAs, Training development & education   | CO1, CO2        |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Unit 2          | TRAINING NEED ANALYSIS & DESIGN  |                 |  |  |  |  |



|              | 1                |                   |                                | 1         |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| A            |                  |                   | ing Needs, Types of Training   | CO1, CO2  |
|              | Needs, Detern    |                   |                                |           |
| В            | TNA Model-       |                   |                                | CO1, CO2  |
| C            | Training Design  | CO4, CO5,         |                                |           |
|              | Trainees, Train  | ner and training  | g design, Constraints in       | CO6       |
|              | designing a tra  | ining Program     | a. (Organizational and Trainee |           |
|              | population)      |                   |                                |           |
| Unit 3       | TRAINING N       | METHODS           |                                |           |
| A            | On the Job and   | d off the job tra | aining methods, benefits and   | CO1, CO2  |
|              | disadvantage i   | nvolved with e    | each                           |           |
| В            | Traditional tra  | ining methods     | : lectures and demonstrations, | CO1, CO2, |
|              | Games and sir    | nulations- equi   | ipment simulators, business    | CO3       |
|              | games, in bask   | tet technique, o  | case studies, role play,       |           |
|              | behaviour mod    | delling.          |                                |           |
| С            | Computerized     | training metho    | ods: Programmed Instructions,  | CO1, CO2  |
|              |                  |                   | Interactive multimedia         | CO3       |
|              | training, Virtu  | al Reality        |                                |           |
| Unit 4       | TRAINING I       | MPLEMENT          | TATION & EVALUATION            |           |
| A            | Development      | of training and   | its Alternatives.              | CO1, CO2  |
| В            | Implementation   | on of Training:   | factors facilitating the       | CO1, CO2  |
|              |                  |                   | ate Instructional strategy     | CO4.CO6   |
| C            | Evaluation of    | Training, Kirk    | patrick Four Level Approach,   | CO4, CO5, |
|              | resistance to to | aining evaluat    | ion, Designing Evaluation      | CO6       |
|              | form             |                   |                                |           |
| Unit 5       | MANAGEM          | ENT DEVELO        | OPMENT                         |           |
| A            | Management l     | Development F     | Programs                       | CO1, CO2  |
| В            | Types of meth    | ods for avacut    | ive level management           | CO1, CO2, |
|              | 1 ypes of mem    | ous for execut    | ive level management           | CO3       |
| C            | Create a bluep   | rint for an MD    | nD                             | CO4, CO5, |
|              | -                | Thit for all IVID | <b>,</b> 1                     | CO6       |
| Mode of      | Theory           |                   |                                |           |
| examination  |                  |                   |                                |           |
| Weightage    | CA               | MTE               | ETE                            |           |
| Distribution | 30%              | 20%               | 50%                            |           |
| Text book/s* |                  |                   | s W. Thacker (2009) Effective  |           |
|              | Training- Syst   |                   |                                |           |
|              | Education        |                   |                                |           |
| Other        |                  | _                 | Human Capital Through          |           |
| References   | _                | evelopment. Ex    |                                |           |
|              |                  | 005). Training    | for Development. Excel         |           |
|              | Books.           |                   |                                |           |



| POs     | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs     | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| CO      | 3  | 2  | 3  | 2  | 3  | 3  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   |
| CO      | 3  | 2  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 2  | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   |
| 2       | 3  | 2  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   |
| CO<br>3 | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   |
| CO<br>4 | 3  | 2  | 3  | 3  | 2  | 3  | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   |
| CO<br>5 | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 2   | 3   | 1   | 1   |
| CO<br>6 | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 2   | 3   | 3   | 1   |



| S | School: SBS  | Batch: 2021-2025   |               |
|---|--------------|--|---------------|
|   | Program:     | Current Academic Year: 2024 – 2025   |               |
|   | BA(INTGD)    |  |               |
|   | Branch:      | Semester: VII  |               |
| 1 | Course Code  | MBA 222  |               |
| 2 | Course Title | INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEME   | NT            |
| 3 | Credits      | 3  |               |
| 4 | Contact      | 3-0-0  |               |
|   | Hours        |  |               |
|   | (L-T-P)      |  |               |
| 5 | Course       | 1. To cover the basic concepts & techniques/practices of Hui                   | man Resource  |
|   | Objective    | Management in the International context.                                       |               |
|   |              | 2. To make the students sensitive to cross cultural issues and                 | understanding |
|   |              | of international approaches to dealing with people in organiz                  | ations.       |
|   |              | 3. To understand the concept of cross-cultural diversity & ma                  | anagement.    |
|   |              | 4. To outline the key concerns of International Organization                   |               |
|   |              | unions and the potential constraints that trade union may have                 | e on          |
|   |              | multinationals.  |               |
|   |              |  |               |
| 6 | Course       | On completion of this course, students will be able to:                        |               |
|   | Outcomes     |  |               |
|   |              | 1. Develop generic skills- especially in diagnosing internatio                 |               |
|   |              | 2. Evaluate the developing role of human resources in the glo                  |               |
|   |              | 3. Understand external forces (e.g., globalisation, sociocultur                | _             |
|   |              | political and economic changes) that have the potential to shape               | ape           |
|   |              | international HRM; and   | in            |
|   |              | 4. Exhibit a global mind-set and sensitivity to cultural issues organizations. | 111           |
|   |              | 5. Identify the Human Resource Management challenges fac                       | ina           |
|   |              | multinational corporations,  | mg            |
|   |              | including staffing, training & development, performance man                    | nagement and  |
|   |              | compensation   | nagement, and |
|   |              | 6. Demonstrate the knowledge and skills needed to effective                    | ly manage     |
|   |              | human resources.   |               |
| 7 | Course       | This course examines both applied and theoretical perspective                  | es of the     |
|   | Description  | effect of national differences on the processes and systems as                 |               |
|   | •            | managing human resources across national boundaries, as in                     |               |
|   |              | multinational corporations. We look at the diverse ways to co                  |               |
|   |              | cross-national differences and challenges facing the manager                   | -             |
|   |              | multinational firms.   |               |
| 8 |              | Outline syllabus   | CO Mapping    |
|   | Unit A       | IHRM- overview   |               |
|   | A 1          | Difference between HRM and international HRM                                   | CO1           |
|   |              |  |               |



| A 2          | Factors affect   | ing IHRM  |  | CO1      |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|---|--|----------|--|--|--|
| A 3          | Challenges to  | IHRM  |  | CO1, CO2 |  |  |  |
| AS           | Chancinges to  | ITIIXIVI  |  | CO1, CO2 |  |  |  |
| Unit B       | Diversity  |   |  |          |  |  |  |
| B 1          | B 1 What is diversity, Dimensions of Diversity and Reasons for |   |  |          |  |  |  |
|              | increasing div   |   |  |          |  |  |  |
| B 2          | Management   | Management of Diversity   |  |          |  |  |  |
| В 3          | Challenges an  | d barriers to m   | anaging diversity at workplace                                     | CO1      |  |  |  |
| Unit C       | IHRM- Func   | tions & Practi  | ces  |          |  |  |  |
| C 1          |  | cross-cultural i<br>nternational em   | ssues on organizations<br>ployees                                  | CO1, CO4 |  |  |  |
| C 2          |  |   | al systems for a cross cultural<br>elopment of International Staff | CO1      |  |  |  |
| C 3          | Compensation   | and Performa  | nce Management – An  | CO1, CO4 |  |  |  |
|              |  | Compensation and Performance Management – An international perspective  |  |          |  |  |  |
| Unit D       | Expatriation   | Expatriation and Repatriation   |  |          |  |  |  |
| D 1          | Reasons for ex   |   |  | CO3, CO4 |  |  |  |
| D 2          | Reasons for ex   | xpatriate failure   | 2  | CO1, CO3 |  |  |  |
| D 3          | Repatriation p   | rocess  |  | CO3, CO3 |  |  |  |
| Unit E       | International  | Labour relati   | ions – A brief overview  |          |  |  |  |
| E 1          | Role of Intern   | ational Organiz   | zations  | CO1      |  |  |  |
| E 2          |  | and Labour Lav  | ws – An international  | CO1      |  |  |  |
|              | perspective  |   |  |          |  |  |  |
| E 3          | Trade unions   |   |  | CO4      |  |  |  |
| Topic E3     | hour, Hasley I<br>Group Incenti<br>system, Priest              | Individual incentives Plans-straight piece rate, standard hour, Hasley Premium Plan, Profit sharing, Stock options, Group Incentive Plans- Taylor differential piece rate system, Priests Mans plan |  |          |  |  |  |
| Weightage    | ge CA MTE ETE  |   |  |          |  |  |  |
| Distribution | 30%  |   |  |          |  |  |  |
| Text book/s* |  |   | N RESOURCES  |          |  |  |  |
|              |  |   | . DOWLING, MARION<br>GLE CENGAGE FIFTH                             |          |  |  |  |
| Other        | IHRM TONY  | EDWARDS C   | CHRIS REES PEARSON 2007  |          |  |  |  |
| References   |  |   |  |          |  |  |  |



| POs | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| COs | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  |
| CO  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  |
| 1   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CO  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  |
| 2   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CO  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  |
| 3   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CO  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 1  |
| 4   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| Sch | ool: SBS  | Batch :2021-2025  | *               |  |  |
|-----|---|---|-----------------|--|--|
|     | gram:<br>A(INTGD)   | Current Academic Year: 2024 – 2025  |                 |  |  |
| Bra | nch:  | Semester: VII   |                 |  |  |
| 1   | Course Code   | MBA 299   |                 |  |  |
| 2   | Course Title  | Predictive Analytics using R and Excel  |                 |  |  |
| 3   | Credits   | 3   |                 |  |  |
| 4   | Contact<br>Hours  | 3-0-0   |                 |  |  |
|     | (L-T-P)   |   |                 |  |  |
|     | Course Type   | Elective  |                 |  |  |
| 5   | 5 Course Objective 1. To introduce the basics of predictive analytics using R and Excel. 2. The course would expose the students to learn the basics of data min process. |   |                 |  |  |
|     |   | 3. This course leads students to imparts knowledge of classification and clustering algorithms.               | the advanced    |  |  |
|     |   | 4. It will help them to recognize simple linear regression regression along with their areas of applications. | on and logistic |  |  |
| 6   | Course<br>Outcomes  | CO1: The student will be able to recognize the importance analysis.   | e of predictive |  |  |
|     |   | CO2: The student will be able to describe the concept of data   | a mining.       |  |  |
|     |   | CO3: The student will be able to apply clustering in real wor   | d problems.     |  |  |
| I   |   | CO4: The student will be able to analyse regression models.   |                 |  |  |
|     |   | CO5: The student will be able to evaluate problems, issuusing predictive analytics.                           | ies, and trends |  |  |
|     |   | CO6: The student will be able to plan using predictive analy  | tics.           |  |  |
| 7   | Outline syllabu   | ls  | CO Mapping      |  |  |
|     | Unit 1  | Introduction to predictive analysis   |                 |  |  |
|     | A   | Introduction to predictive analysis using R and Excel   | CO1             |  |  |
|     | В   | Data mining - introduction  | CO1, CO2        |  |  |
|     | С   | Data exploration  | CO1, CO2        |  |  |
|     | Unit 2  | Classification and clustering   |                 |  |  |
|     | A   | Nearest Neighbour   | CO3             |  |  |
|     | В   | K-means clustering  | CO3             |  |  |
|     | С   | Advanced clustering algorithms  | CO3             |  |  |
|     | Unit 3  | Regression models   |                 |  |  |
|     | A   | Fitting data with functions or function fitting   | CO1, CO4        |  |  |
|     | В   | Linear Regression (SLR & MLR)   | CO1, CO4        |  |  |
|     | С   | Logistics regression and in application   | CO1, CO4        |  |  |



| Unit 4              | Time series fo  |   |                             |          |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| A                   | ARIMA Mode  | els   |                             | CO5, CO6 |  |  |  |
| В                   | ARIMAX Mo   | dels  |                             | CO5, CO6 |  |  |  |
| С                   | Neural Netwo  | rks   |                             | CO5, CO6 |  |  |  |
| Unit 5              | Text mining   | & advanced m  | odels                       |          |  |  |  |
| A                   | Social media a  | analysis  |                             | CO3, CO5 |  |  |  |
| В                   | Market Baske  | t Analysis  |                             | CO3, CO5 |  |  |  |
| С                   | Random fores  | t   |                             | CO3, CO5 |  |  |  |
| Mode of examination | Theory  |   |                             |          |  |  |  |
| Weightage           | CA  | MTE   | ETE                         |          |  |  |  |
| Distribution        | 30%   | 20%   | 50%                         |          |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*        | 1. Excel 2010<br>Wayne Winsto                                 | •   | is and Business modelling b | у        |  |  |  |
|                     | 2. R for Busin  | ess Analytics b                                       | y A. Ohri                   |          |  |  |  |
|                     | 3. Data Mining with Rattle and R by Graham Williams           |   |                             |          |  |  |  |
| Other               | 1. Micros   | 1. Microsoft Excel 2010                               |                             |          |  |  |  |
| References          | 2. Introdu  | 2. Introductory Statistics with R 2e - Peter Dalgaard |                             |          |  |  |  |
|                     | 3. Applied Predictive Modelling by Max Kuhn and Kjell Johnson |   |                             |          |  |  |  |
|                     |   | Media Mining<br>chard Heiman                          | with R by Nathan Dannema    | n        |  |  |  |
|                     | 5. Moder  | 5. Modern applied statistics with S by Veneables      |                             |          |  |  |  |

| S   | chool: SBS      | Batch: 2021-2025   | * (            |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Pro | ogram: MBA      | Current Academic Year: 2024 – 2025   | J T            |  |  |  |  |
| (.  | Integrated)     |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|     | Branch:         | Semester: VII  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Course Code     | MBA 230  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Course Title    | Recent Trends in SCM   |                |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Credits         | 3  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Contact         | 3-0-0  |                |  |  |  |  |
|     | Hours           |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|     | (L-T-P)         |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|     | Course Type     | Elective   |                |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Course          | 1. This course introduces the benchmarking parameters  | for efficient  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Objective       | and highly profitable supply chains will be developed  | l for future   |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | managers.  |                |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | 2. This course will help students to develop concepts of                                       | extended       |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | enterprise, outsourcing practices and supply chain rec   | engineering    |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | 3. This course will lead students to implement effective                                       |                |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | Managed Inventory system for supply chain efficience   | У              |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | 4. The course would expose the students to Use technology                                      |                |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | enhance logistics and supply chain management pract  | tices for      |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | improved efficiency  |                |  |  |  |  |
|     | ~               |  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Course          | CO1: The student will be able to describe alternative ways to                                  | organize for   |  |  |  |  |
|     | Outcomes        | supply chain management.   | 1 1            |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | CO2: The student will be able to demonstrate detailed knowl                                    | •              |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | understanding of specialised areas pertaining to different sup functions                       | pry chain      |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 |  | nnly choin     |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | CO3: The student will be able to prepare an effective plan su                                  | ppry cham      |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | inventory requirement. CO4: The student will be able to align the management of a supply chain |                |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | with corporate goals and strategies.   | supply cham    |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | CO5: The student will be able to evaluate and manage supply                                    | v chain.       |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | CO6: The student will be able to synthesize various theories,                                  |                |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | issues, problems and as a result develop and articulate ideas,                                 | -              |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | insights pertaining to supply chain management.  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Course          | Supply chain management has evolved from manual, logistic                                      | es- and        |  |  |  |  |
|     | Description     | mechanization-focused optimization to modern, digital, and a                                   |                |  |  |  |  |
|     | _               | integration and coordination of all supply chain elements. It                                  |                |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | role in addressing the growing complexity of today's global                                    | supply chains. |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | Primarily, it facilitates and optimizes the flow of products, in                               |                |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | and finances, allowing companies to create better relationship                                 | p value and    |  |  |  |  |
|     |                 | improve overall business efficiency.   | T              |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | Outline syllabu |  | CO Mapping     |  |  |  |  |
|     | Unit 1          | Lean and Agile SCM   |                |  |  |  |  |
|     | A               | Lean, agile supply chain strategies  | CO1, CO2       |  |  |  |  |
|     | В               | Extended Enterprise concepts   | CO1, CO2       |  |  |  |  |
|     | С               | Integration of supply chain  | CO1, CO2       |  |  |  |  |
|     | Unit 2          | Role of IT in SCM  |                |  |  |  |  |
|     | A               | Re-engineering the supply chain and coordination   | CO1, CO3       |  |  |  |  |



| _            |                 |                  |                           |           |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| В            | E-procuremen    |                  |                           | CO1, CO3  |
| C            | E-commerce,     | CO1, CO3         |                           |           |
|              | purchasing hu   |                  |                           |           |
| Unit 3       | Green SCM       |                  |                           |           |
| A            |                 | chain managen    | nent                      | CO4, CO5  |
| В            | Business ethic  | s and values     |                           | CO4, CO5  |
| C            | Sustainability, | Industrial visi  | ts                        | CO4, CO5  |
| Unit 4       | CPFR            |                  |                           |           |
| A            | Vendor manag    | ged inventory    |                           | CO2, CO5  |
| В            | Collaborative   | planning, fored  | easting and replenishment | CO2, CO5  |
|              |                 | ustrial setting, |                           |           |
| C            | Industrial proj | ect on IT infra  | structure needs for CPFR  | CO2, CO5  |
| Unit 5       | Outsourcing     |                  |                           |           |
| A            | Outsourcing s   | upply chain op   | erations                  | CO4, CO5, |
|              |                 |                  |                           | CO6       |
| В            | Postponement    | decision flexib  | pility of supply chain    | CO4, CO5, |
|              |                 |                  |                           | CO6       |
| С            | Mass customiz   | zation           |                           | CO4, CO5  |
| Mode of      | Theory          |                  |                           |           |
| examination  |                 | <u> </u>         |                           |           |
| Weightage    | CA              | MTE              | ETE                       |           |
| Distribution | 30%             | 20%              | 50%                       |           |
| Text book/s* |                 |                  | Processes, Partnerships,  |           |
|              |                 | Douglas M. La    |                           |           |
| Other        |                 |                  | f X-treme Supply Chain    |           |
| References   | _               | oy Lisa H Harr   | ington, Sandor Boyson;    |           |
|              | Routledge       |                  |                           |           |
|              |                 |                  |                           |           |

| POs | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|------|------|------|
| COs | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  |      |      |      |      |
| CO  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2    | 2    | 1    | 1    |
| 1   |    |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |      |
| CO  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 2    | 2    | 1    | 2    |
| 2   |    |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |      |
| CO  | 2  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2    |
| 3   |    |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |      |
| CO  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| 4   |    |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |      |



| CO | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| CO | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 6  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

| Sch | ool: SBS     | Batch :2021-2025  |
|-----|--------------|---|
| Pro | gram:        | Current Academic Year: 2024-25  |
| MB  | A(INTGD)     |   |
| Bra | nch:         | Semester: VII   |
| 1   | Course Code  | MBA256  |
| 2   | Course Title | Introduction to Business Analytics  |
| 3   | Credits      | 3   |
| 4   | Contact      | 0-0-6   |
|     | Hours        |   |
|     | (L-T-P)      |   |
|     | Course Type  | Compulsory  |
| 5   | Course       | 1. To develop the understanding of the basics, intermediate and             |
|     | Objective    | advanced concepts of data analysis.   |
|     |              |   |
|     |              | 2. To apply data analysis techniques with R and Microsoft Excel.            |
|     |              | 2. To apply quantitative modelling and data analysis techniques to the      |
|     |              | 3. To apply quantitative modelling and data analysis techniques to the      |
|     |              | solution of real-world business problems, communicate findings,             |
|     |              | and effectively present results using data visualization techniques.        |
|     |              | 4. To demonstrate knowledge of statistical data analysis techniques         |
|     |              | utilized in business decision making.                                       |
|     |              | defized in business decision making.  |
|     |              | 5. To apply principles of Data Science to the analysis of business          |
|     |              | problems.   |
|     |              | proteins.   |
|     |              | 6. To use data mining software to solve real-world problems.                |
|     |              |   |
| 6   | Course       | CO1: The student will be able to recognize the concept of Business          |
|     | Outcomes     | Analytics   |
|     |              | CO2: The student will be able to describe deterministic and stochastic data |
|     |              | CO3: The student will be able to use Monte Carlo Simulation and carry out   |
|     |              | risk analysis   |
|     |              | CO4: The student will be able to analyse trendline and R2 Analysis.         |
|     |              | CO5: The student will be able to solve the mathematical and statistical     |
|     |              | problems using Excel and R  |
|     |              | CO6: The student will be able to create visualization of data and           |



|   |                | mathematical model of problem solving.                                 |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 7 | Course         | The problems faced by decision makers in today's compe                 |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Description    | environment are often extremely complex and can be                     |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | numerous possible courses of action. Evaluating these al               |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | gaining insight from past performance is the essence of busing         | ness analytics.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | This course is designed as an introduction to Business Analy           | tics, an area of |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | business administration that considers the extensive use of            | data, methods,   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | and fact-based management to support and improve dec                   | cision making.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | While business intelligence focuses on data handling, queri            | ies and reports  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | to discover patterns and generate information associated with products |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | services and customers, business analytics uses data and mo            | -                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | the performance of a business and how it can be improve                |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | discusses the benefits of employing analytics and a structure          | ed approach to   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | problem-solving in management situations.                              |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllab | us   | CO Mapping       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1         | Analytics on Spreadsheets and Using R                                  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A              | Excel as an Analytics tool, functions and formulas                     | CO2              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В              | Using R as an Analytics Tool, R and R Studio, Using                    | CO2, CO5         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | Packages, Variables and Data Sets; Mathematical and                    |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | statistical functions in Excel and R Visualisation and                 |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | Exploring Data in Excel and R Modelling                                |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | C              | Performa Income Statement for a company using specific                 | CO2, CO5         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | data set (Both using R and Excel); Using Histogram Tool                |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | to develop a frequency distribution for Credit Risk                    |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | Analysis of a bank using specific data set (Both using R               |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | and Excel)   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2         | Business Analytics and Data Sets                                       |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A              | Introduction to Business Analytics; Evolution and                      | CO1, CO2         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | Applications   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В              | Scope of Business Analytics (Descriptive, Predictive and               |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | Prescriptive); Tools for Business Analytics                            | CO5              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С              | Data, Big Data and Data Sources; Data Reliability and                  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | Validity; Data Validation; Data Classification and                     | CO5              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | Measurement Scales (Ordinal, Interval and Ratio)                       |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 3         | Models in Business Analytics   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A              | Three Forms of a Model (Verbal, Visual and                             | CO1, CO2         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | Mathematical); Decision Models: Assumptions,                           |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | Uncertainty and Risks  | 001 555          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В              | Prescriptive Decision Models (Deterministic, Stochastic);              | CO1, CO2,        |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | Problem Solving with analytics (Problem Recognition,                   | CO5              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | Analysis, Decision and Implementation)                                 |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С              | Building Mathematical Model (e.g., Costing Model);                     | CO2, CO5         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | Building a Prescriptive Pricing Model                                  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 4         | Predictive Analytics   | GOZ              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A              | Modelling Relationships and Trends in Data; Common                     | CO2              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | Mathematical Functions and Predictive Analytics                        | <b>804</b> 55 5  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В              | Trendline and R2 analysis; Simple Linear Regression,                   | CO2, CO4         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | Multiple Regression  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |



| С            | Modelling Pri   | ice-Demand Fo                             | ative and Divisive Clustering unction with Historical Data |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|              | Home Market     |   |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Clustering Co.  | Clustering Colleges and Universities Data |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 5       | Simulation ar   | nd Risk Analys                            | sis  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| A            |                 |   | lo Simulation; Monte Carlo                                 | CO1, CO3  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                 | ing Data Tables                           |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| В            |                 |   | ng Risk Solver Platform                                    | CO1, CO3  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C            | Simulations for | or New Produc                             | ct Development; Creating and                               | CO1, CO3, |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Interpreting th | e Sensitivity C                           | harts and the Overlay Charts                               | CO5       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of      | Practical       |   |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| examination  |                 |   |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weightage    | CA              | MTE                                       | ETE  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution | 60%             |   | 40%  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s* | Business Anal   | ytics by James                            | R Evans, Pearson Education                                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | "R In Actio     | on" by Robert                             | I. Kickoff, Dramatic Press                                 | ;         |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Second edition  | on  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                 |   |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other        |                 |   | Analytics Principles, Concepts                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| References   | and Ap          | oplications: Wh                           | nat, Why and How with SAS'                                 | ,         |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | By              | Marc J. S                                 | Schneiderman's, Dara G                                     |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Schnei          | derman's Ab                               | d Christopher M. Starkey                                   | ,         |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Pearso          | n Education                               |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | 4. "Hand        | book of statist                           | ical analysis and data mining                              | 5         |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | applica         | ations" By Gar                            | y Miner, Robert Nisbet, John                               | n         |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Elder,          | Academic Pres                             | S  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | 5. Busine       | ess Analytics:                            | An Application Focus" by                                   | 7         |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Purba           | Hlady Rao                                 |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |

| PO | PS | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| S  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | O1 | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| CO |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| S  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO | 2  | 1  | 1  | -  | 1  | -  | 2  | 2   | 2   | 1   |
| 1  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO | 2  | 2  | 1  | -  | 2  | -  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 1   |
| 2  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   | 2   | 2   |
| 3  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO | 2  | 3  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   | 2   | 2   |
| 4  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO | 2  | 3  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 2   | 2   | 2   |
| 5  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO | 2  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 2  | -  | 2  | 2   | 2   | 2   |
| 6  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |



- 1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)

| Sch  | ool: SBS            | Batch: 2021-2025   | *              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---------------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Prog | gram: MBA           | Current Academic Year: 2024-25   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bra  | nch: Business       | Semester: VII  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ana  | lytics              |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | <b>Course Code</b>  | MBA297   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | <b>Course Title</b> | Optimization Techniques Using Excel  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Credits             |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Contact             | 3-0-0  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Hours               |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (L-T-P)             |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Course Type         | Elective   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Course              | 1. To understand, interpret, and evaluate changes in a phenor  | menon in the   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Objective           | hope of anticipating the course of future events correctly   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | 2. To teach a practical approach to modeling time series data  | a              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | 3. To help student identify and propose models, estimate the   | m with data,   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | diagnose whether they fit, and interpret their meanings.   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | 4. Though Computer software is utilized, an understanding of   | of underlying  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | concepts and methods would be stressed   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Course              | CO1: List the application of optimization techniques in Man  | agarial        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U    | Outcomes            | Decision Making  | ageriai        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Outcomes            | CO2: Describe some real time business situations as a mathe  | ematical model |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | CO3: Solve a problem, work out its optimum solution and in   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | result   | r              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | <b>CO4:</b> Infer the excel output for taking business decisions   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7    | Course              | In this age of information and technology boom and the era   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Description         | integration of economies where geographical boundaries   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | meaningless for trade and business, winning firms and ma   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | those who are in sync with the fast-changing business dynamical managers need to identify the sources of and scan for relevant |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | They need to collect and analyse them scientifically and co  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | interpret them properly and apply them effectively to n  | • '            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | periodically revise their business goals. In this context, the   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | provide students with a methodological framework and   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | management decision making and to be of long-lasting value   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | careers irrespective of management field that they choose.   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8    | Outline syllab      | us   | CO Mapping     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Unit 1              | Introduction to Operations Research  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | A                   | Scope and applications of Operations Research in   | CO1, CO2       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | managerial decision making. Modelling Approach-  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | Mathematical Models and algorithms. Phases of Operations   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | В                   | Research  Perision making environments: Decision making under  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | D                   | <b>Decision making environments:</b> Decision making under certainty, uncertainty and risk situations, Maxmin,                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | Minmax, Maxmax, Minmin, Hurwitz and Savage principle.  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | EMV, EOL, EVPI. Decision Tree Approach and its   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | applications.  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | C                   | Using MS-Excel to create Payoff and Opportunity loss   | CO1,C02        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | tables and interpreting them for decision making   | ,              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Unit 2              | Linear Programming Applications in Marketing,  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | Finance and Operations Management  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| A         |                       | Graphical Met and Minimizat                                      |  | LP problems- Maximiza  | ation    | CO1, CO2 |  |  |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------|----------|--|--|
| В         |                       | Degeneracy in<br>Portfolio mana<br>Decision, shad                | Buy  | CO1, CO2,<br>CO3   |          |          |  |  |
| C         |                       | Using Excel S<br>Sensitivity rep                                 | erpret   | CO1, CO2,<br>CO3   |          |          |  |  |
| U         | nit 3                 |  | on & Transshi<br>desman Proble   | pment and Assignment<br>ems  | t &      |          |  |  |
| A         |                       | problem, NW  |  | ntroduction to transporta<br>ansshipment Problems-<br>one by Excel)  | tion     | CO3, CO4 |  |  |
| В         |                       | Application of Inventory Man                                     | f transportation<br>nagement, Calc   | problem- Human Resou<br>ulation of Layover time.<br>ing transportation problem   | •        | CO3, CO4 |  |  |
| C         |                       | Assignment M<br>Maximization<br>salesman prob<br>Applications of | Model: Introduand minimizate olem with break of transportation   | ction and its application-<br>ion problem. Travelling<br>ing incomplete loop<br>on and assignment prob-<br>ing assignment problems | lems,    | CO3, CO4 |  |  |
| U         | nit 4                 | Game Theory  | y  |  |          |          |  |  |
| A         |                       | Pure and mixe  | ed strategy gam  | wo person zero- sum gar<br>es; Saddle point; Domin<br>ame Theory Problems  |          | CO3, CO4 |  |  |
| В         |                       | Using Excel S  | Solver for solvi   | ng Game theory problem   | ns       | CO3, CO4 |  |  |
| C         |                       | Applications of  | of Game theory   | in business and econor   | mics     | CO3, CO4 |  |  |
| U         | nit 5                 | Replacement  | Problem  |  |          |          |  |  |
| A         |                       | Replacement of   | of assets that de  | eteriorate with time;  |          | CO3, CO4 |  |  |
| В         |                       | -  | Replacement of assets which fail suddenly, both cases-<br>When Time value of Money is considered and when not<br>considered. |  |          |          |  |  |
| С         |                       | Using excel to replacement p                                     |  | CO3, CO4   |          |          |  |  |
|           | lode of<br>camination | Theory and Pr  |  |  |          |          |  |  |
|           | /eightage             | CA   | MTE  | ETE  |          |          |  |  |
| <b>——</b> | istribution           | 30%  | 20%  | 50%  |          |          |  |  |
| T         | ext book/s*           |  | a; Operations R<br>ation,8 <sup>th</sup> Edition   | esearch-An Introduction  | 1,       |          |  |  |
| О         | ther                  | 1. M.P.  | Gupta and  |  | titative |          |  |  |



| References | Techniques for Decision Making, PHI 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition  |  |
|------------|--|--|
|            | 2. J.K. Sharma Operations Research Theory and Applications; Macmillan India Ltd. 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition |  |

| POs | PO1 | PO | PO | PO | РО | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs |     | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| CO1 | 2   | 2  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |
| CO2 | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |
| CO3 | 1   | 2  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |
| CO4 | 1   | 2  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |
| CO5 | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |
| CO6 | 1   | 2  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |

- 1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



| School  | l: SBS                      | Batch: 2021-2025   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Progra  | am:<br>INTGD)               | Current Academic Year: 2024-25   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Branch: |                             | Semester: VII  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1       | Course<br>Code              | MBA 298  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2       | Course<br>Title             | Data Analytics using R and Excel   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3       | Credits                     | 3  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4       | Contact<br>Hours<br>(L-T-P) |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Course<br>Status            | Elective   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5       | Course<br>Objective         | This course is designed to provide prospective management with the skills necessary to generate reports, analyses a on a study of relevant data. This course provides the semost frequently used in the work place to generate an reports.   | and decisions based et of skills that are |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6       | Course<br>Outcomes          | At the end of the course students will be able to:  CO1: Describe basic quantitative techniques with refere management problems / issues CO2: Express research approaches, techniques and strat manner for managerial decision making CO3: Apply basic knowledge and understanding of interpretation in relation to the research process CO4: Select an appropriate technique for addressing data analysis | egies in appropriate data analysis and    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7       | Course<br>Description       | The course provides with the basic concepts and method analysis so as to enhance statistical thinking for decision   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8       | Outline sylla               | bus  | CO Mapping                                |  |  |  |  |  |



| Unit 1 | Review of basic statistics  |               |
|--------|---|---------------|
| A      | Measures of Central Tendency: Introduction, Arithmetic Mean, Geometric Mean, Harmonic Mean for ungrouped as well as grouped data, relation between these, Median, Mode, Empirical relation between mean, median and mode, Quantiles (Quartiles, Percentiles, Deciles), Characteristics and Merits and Demerits of various measures of central tendency. Constructing Polygons and Ogives and using them to find median, quantiles and mode. | CO1, CO2      |
| В      | Measures of Dispersion: Range, Inter-quartile range and deviation, Mean Deviation, Variance and Standard Deviation, Effect of shift of origin and scale, Coefficient of variation. Empirical relationship between different measures of variation (Six Sigma philosophy) Measures of Skewness, Measures of Kurtosis.  | CO1, CO2      |
| С      | Probability and Probability Distributions: Basic set theory, basic concepts and approaches, Addition and Multiplication Theorem of Probability, Conditional Probability, Probability Distributions: Binomial, Poisson, Normal and Exponential distributions.  | CO2           |
| Unit 2 | Correlation and Regression  |               |
| A      | Correlation analysis-meaning and types of correlation, Karl Pearson's coefficient of correlation, Spearman's rank correlation.  | CO2, CO3      |
| В      | Multiple Correlation, Bivariate Correlation, Partial Correlation  | CO2, CO3      |
| С      | Simple linear regression with one independent variable, Method of least square-meaning and two lines of regression  | CO2, CO3      |
| Unit 3 | Hypothesis Testing (Parametric)   |               |
| A      | Formulation of null and alternative hypothesis, Level of Significance, Type I, Type II errors, Steps for hypothesis testing, One tail and two tailed tests.   | CO2, CO3, CO4 |
| В      | Test concerning single mean-Population variance known and unknown, Tests concerning single proportion   | CO2, CO3, CO4 |
| С      | Test concerning difference between two means and two proportions, F-Test  | CO2, CO3, CO4 |
| Unit 4 | Non-Parametric Tests:   |               |



| A    | Chi                | Squa   | are Test- Go                  | odness of fit, Run Test   | CO2, CO3, CO4 |
|------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---|---------------|
| В    | Sig                | n Tes  | st- One samp                  | ole and two sample,   | CO2, CO3, CO4 |
|      | Ma                 | nn-W   | atney U test                  |   |               |
| С    | Kru                | ıskal- | -Wallis test,                 | CO2, CO3, CO4   |               |
| Unit |                    | OVA    |                               |   | ,             |
| A    | Intr               | oduc   | tion-What is                  | ANOVA?  | CO2, CO3, CO4 |
| В    | One                | e way  | ANOVA                         |   | CO2, CO3, CO4 |
| С    | Tw                 | o-wa   | y ANOVA                       |   | CO2, CO3, CO4 |
|      | le of The mination | eory   |                               |   |               |
| Wei  | ghtage CA          |        | MTE                           | ETE   |               |
| Dist | ribution 30%       | 6      | 20%                           | 50%   |               |
| Text | book/s* 1.         | Levi   | in & Rubin,                   | Statistics for Business (Prentice   |               |
|      |                    |        | of India, N.                  | ,   |               |
| Othe |                    | 1      |                               | bold, Statistics for Business and   |               |
| Refe | erences            |        | Economic                      | cs (Pearson Education)  |               |
|      |                    | 2      |                               | piegel & Murray, <i>Theory</i> & for <i>Statistics</i> (Schaum Outline C Graw Hill) |               |
|      |                    | 3      | 3. Anderso: <i>Business</i> ( |   |               |
|      |                    | 2      | 4.R.S Bhard<br>N. Delhi)      |   |               |
|      |                    | 5      |                               | an, An Introduction to Statistical Vikas Publishing House, Delhi)                   |               |
|      |                    |        | Business Sta<br>014 Edition.  | atistics-S. P Gupta & M.P Gupta,  |               |

| POS | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO5 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| COS |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |      |
| CO1 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| CO2 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2    |
| CO3 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| CO4 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    |

- Slight (Low=1) extent
   Moderate (Medium=2) extent
   Substantial (High=3) extent



| Sch | ool: SBS                      | Batch: 2021-2025  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | gram:                         | Current Academic Year: 2024-2025  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bra | nch: -                        | Semester: VII   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Course Code                   | MBA220  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Course Title                  | Compensation Management   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Credits                       | 3   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | 4 Contact Hours (L-T-P) 3-0-0 |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Course Status                 | Compulsory  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Course<br>Description         | The course aims to give an understanding of the various components of compensation and its importance. It further aims to develop the skills of design compensation policies of employees at different levels in the organization.  | f the students to |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Course<br>Objective           | <ul> <li>1.To understand the nature and types of compensation</li> <li>2. To know the legal framework of compensation in India</li> <li>3.To evaluate and analyse the compensation systems of Indian and multinational companies</li> <li>4.To understand the role of incentive schemes in overall compensation system</li> </ul> |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Course<br>Outcomes            | CO1: To understand the concept and types of compensation CO2: To understand the legal system of compensation in India CO3: To develop compensation plan for various cadres of employees CO4: To analyse and evaluate compensation systems in various industri CO5: To apply specific compensation system in specific industry     | ries              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | Outline syllabu               | IS  | CO Mapping        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Unit A                        | Introduction to Compensation Management   | CO1               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A 1                           | Meaning, objectives and nature  | CO1               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A 2                           | Types of compensation   | CO1/CO2           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A 3                           | Various theories of compensation  | CO3               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                               | Purchase Power theory,  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                               | Two Factor theory   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                               | ERG Theory  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Unit B                        | Management of Compensation  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| B 1   | Strategic Compensation Planning, Determination of compensation- workers and executives  | CO3/CO4/CO5 |
|---|---|-------------|
| B 2   | Workers Compensation- Legal framework   | CO3/CO4/CO5 |
| B 3   | Components of Workers Compensation, Executive compensation-importance and Components in factories   | CO3/CO4/CO5 |
| Unit C  | Pay Systems   |             |
| C 1   | Various type of pay systems- Performance based pay system   | CO3/CO4/CO5 |
| C 2   | Knowledge based pay system and Market based pay system  | CO3/CO4     |
| C 3   | Skill based pay systems   | CO3/CO4     |
| Unit D  | Incentive Plans   |             |
| D 1   | Concept and Scope   | CO1         |
| D 2   | Types of Incentives –Individual and Group based incentives  | CO3         |
| D 3   | <ul> <li>Individual incentives Plans-Performance based incentives,<br/>Merit pay, Profit sharing, Stock options, Group Incentive<br/>Plans- Team incentive Plans</li> </ul>   | CO2/CO3     |
| Unit E  | Global Compensation   |             |
| om E  | Global Compensation   |             |
| E 1   |   | CO3         |
|   |   | CO3<br>CO4  |
| E 1   | Overview, Importance  |             |
| E 1<br>E 2  | <ul> <li>Overview, Importance</li> <li>Compensation Practices of Multinational companies</li> </ul>   | CO4         |
| E 1<br>E 2<br>E 3   | Overview, Importance     Compensation Practices of Multinational companies     Components of Compensation at Global level Theory  | CO4         |
| E 1 E 2 E 3 Mode of examination Weightage                           | <ul> <li>Overview, Importance</li> <li>Compensation Practices of Multinational companies</li> <li>Components of Compensation at Global level</li> <li>Theory</li> </ul> CA <ul> <li>MTE</li> <li>ETE</li> </ul>   | CO4         |
| E 1 E 2 E 3 Mode of examination Weightage Distribution              | <ul> <li>Overview, Importance</li> <li>Compensation Practices of Multinational companies</li> <li>Components of Compensation at Global level</li> <li>Theory</li> <li>CA MTE ETE</li> <li>30% 20% 50%</li> </ul>  | CO4         |
| E 1 E 2 E 3 Mode of examination Weightage                           | <ul> <li>Overview, Importance</li> <li>Compensation Practices of Multinational companies</li> <li>Components of Compensation at Global level</li> <li>Theory</li> <li>CA MTE ETE</li> <li>30% 20% 50%</li> <li>Compensation Management by Dipak Kumar Bhattacharyya,</li> </ul>   | CO4         |
| E 1 E 2 E 3 Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s* | <ul> <li>Overview, Importance</li> <li>Compensation Practices of Multinational companies</li> <li>Components of Compensation at Global level</li> <li>Theory</li> <li>CA MTE ETE</li> <li>30% 20% 50%</li> <li>Compensation Management by Dipak Kumar Bhattacharyya, Oxford University Press, 2009</li> </ul>   | CO4         |
| E 1 E 2 E 3 Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s* | Overview, Importance     Compensation Practices of Multinational companies     Components of Compensation at Global level Theory  CA MTE ETE 30% 50%  Compensation Management by Dipak Kumar Bhattacharyya, Oxford University Press, 2009  1. Paying for Performance: A Guide to Compensation   | CO4         |
| E 1 E 2 E 3 Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s* | Overview, Importance     Compensation Practices of Multinational companies     Components of Compensation at Global level Theory  CA MTE ETE 30% 50%  Compensation Management by Dipak Kumar Bhattacharyya, Oxford University Press, 2009  1. Paying for Performance: A Guide to Compensation Management, by Peter T. Chingos,  | CO4         |
| E 1 E 2 E 3 Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s* | <ul> <li>Overview, Importance</li> <li>Compensation Practices of Multinational companies</li> <li>Components of Compensation at Global level</li> <li>Theory</li> <li>CA MTE ETE         <ul> <li>30% 50%</li> </ul> </li> <li>Compensation Management by Dipak Kumar Bhattacharyya,         <ul> <li>Oxford University Press, 2009</li> </ul> </li> <li>Paying for Performance: A Guide to Compensation         <ul> <li>Management, by Peter T. Chingos,</li> <li>Strategic Compensation: A Human Resource Management</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  | CO4         |
| E 1 E 2 E 3 Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s* | <ul> <li>Overview, Importance</li> <li>Compensation Practices of Multinational companies</li> <li>Components of Compensation at Global level</li> <li>Theory</li> <li>CA MTE ETE         <ul> <li>30%</li> <li>20%</li> <li>50%</li> </ul> </li> <li>Compensation Management by Dipak Kumar Bhattacharyya,         <ul> <li>Oxford University Press, 2009</li> </ul> </li> <li>Paying for Performance: A Guide to Compensation         <ul> <li>Management, by Peter T. Chingos,</li> </ul> </li> <li>Strategic Compensation: A Human Resource Management         <ul> <li>Approach, Book by Joseph J Martocchio</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | CO4         |
| E 1 E 2 E 3 Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s* | <ul> <li>Overview, Importance</li> <li>Compensation Practices of Multinational companies</li> <li>Components of Compensation at Global level</li> <li>Theory</li> <li>CA MTE ETE         <ul> <li>30% 50%</li> </ul> </li> <li>Compensation Management by Dipak Kumar Bhattacharyya,         <ul> <li>Oxford University Press, 2009</li> </ul> </li> <li>Paying for Performance: A Guide to Compensation         <ul> <li>Management, by Peter T. Chingos,</li> <li>Strategic Compensation: A Human Resource Management</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  | CO4         |
| E 1 E 2 E 3 Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s* | <ul> <li>Overview, Importance</li> <li>Compensation Practices of Multinational companies</li> <li>Components of Compensation at Global level</li> <li>Theory</li> <li>CA MTE ETE</li> <li>30% 50%</li> <li>Compensation Management by Dipak Kumar Bhattacharyya, Oxford University Press, 2009</li> <li>Paying for Performance: A Guide to Compensation Management, by Peter T. Chingos,</li> <li>Strategic Compensation: A Human Resource Management Approach, Book by Joseph J Martocchio</li> <li>https://home.kpmg.com//management/performance-</li> </ul>  | CO4         |

| PO  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| COs |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |

|              |                                  | * SHARDA          |
|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| School: SBS  | Batch: 2021-2025                 | UNIVERSITY        |
| Program: MBA | Current Academic Year: 2024-2025 | Beyond Boundaries |
| Intgd        |                                  |                   |

| CO1 | 2 | 1 | • | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | • | 2 |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CO2 | 2 | 2 |   | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 |   | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |



| Branch: |                 | Semester: VII  |               |  |  |  |
|---------|-----------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|
| 1       | Course Code     | MBP 213  |               |  |  |  |
| 2       | Course Title    | Employability Skills Development-II                            |               |  |  |  |
| 3       | Credits         | 3  |               |  |  |  |
| 4       | Contact         | 0-0-6  |               |  |  |  |
| 4       | Hours           | 0-0-0  |               |  |  |  |
|         | (L-T-P)         |  |               |  |  |  |
|         | Course Status   | Compulsory   |               |  |  |  |
| 5       | Course          | The objectives are to:   |               |  |  |  |
| )       | Objective       | 1. Enable students to understand themselves.                   |               |  |  |  |
|         | Objective       | 2. Hone their employability skills.                            |               |  |  |  |
|         |                 | 3. Develop professional attitude.                              |               |  |  |  |
|         |                 | 4. Improve soft skills.  |               |  |  |  |
|         |                 | 4. Improve soft skins.   |               |  |  |  |
| 6       | Course          | The students will be able to:                                  |               |  |  |  |
|         | Outcomes        | CO1: Identify their strengths and weaknesses.                  |               |  |  |  |
|         |                 | CO2: Face job selection process.                               |               |  |  |  |
|         |                 | CO3: Work smoothly at workplace.                               |               |  |  |  |
|         |                 | CO4: Manage people effectively                                 |               |  |  |  |
|         |                 | CO5: Enhance overall personality and professional Skills       |               |  |  |  |
| 7       | Course          | 1 , 1  |               |  |  |  |
|         | Description     | This course is designed to train students comprehensively in   | employability |  |  |  |
|         |                 | skills so that they could make their way in different business |               |  |  |  |
|         |                 | environments.  | -             |  |  |  |
| 8       | Outline Syllabu | ıs   |               |  |  |  |
|         | Unit 1          | Self-Awareness   |               |  |  |  |
|         |                 | BELLS (Building Essential Language and Life Skills)            |               |  |  |  |
|         | A               | Know Yourself, SWOT Analysis, Johari Window,                   | CO1           |  |  |  |
|         |                 | Personality Test - DISC  |               |  |  |  |
|         | В               | Self- Awareness, Goal Setting, Building Positive Attitude      | CO1           |  |  |  |
|         | C               | Enhancing L S R W (Listening Speaking Reading Writing)         | CO1           |  |  |  |
|         |                 |  |               |  |  |  |
|         | Unit 2          | Campus to Corporate  |               |  |  |  |
|         | A               | Resume and CV Writing  | CO2           |  |  |  |
|         | В               | Workplace communication  | CO2           |  |  |  |
|         | С               | Email Etiquette  | CO2           |  |  |  |
|         | Unit 3          | Soft Skills  |               |  |  |  |
|         | A               | Mind Power, Attitude, Motivation, Time Management.             | CO3           |  |  |  |
|         | В               | <u> </u>   |               |  |  |  |
|         |                 | Thinking   |               |  |  |  |
|         | С               | Teamwork, Interpersonal Skills,                                | CO3           |  |  |  |
|         | Unit 4          | Group Discussion   |               |  |  |  |
|         | A               | Dos and Don'ts, Art of Assertiveness, Constructive             | CO4           |  |  |  |
|         |                 | Criticism, Personal effectiveness.                             |               |  |  |  |
|         | В               | GD rounds, assessment and feedback                             | CO4           |  |  |  |
|         | С               | GD rounds, assessment and feedback                             | CO4           |  |  |  |
|         | Unit 5          | Interview Skills   |               |  |  |  |



| A                   | Frequently As   | Frequently Asked Questions in Interviews |     |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------------|--|-----|--|--|--|
| В                   | Mock Intervie   | ws                                       |     |  |  |  |
| С                   | Grilling Interv | iews                                     |     |  |  |  |
| Mode of examination | Practical       | Practical                                |     |  |  |  |
| Weightage           | CA              | MTE                                      | ETE |  |  |  |
| Distribution        | 60%             |  | 40% |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*        | News Papers,    | News Papers, TV/Radio News etc.          |     |  |  |  |
| Other               |                 |  |     |  |  |  |
| References          |                 |  |     |  |  |  |

| PO  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CO1 | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | 2   | 3   |
| CO2 | 2   | -   | 3   | -   | 3   | 3   |
| CO3 | 2   | -   | 3   | -   | 3   | 3   |
| CO4 | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | 3   | 3   |
| CO5 | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | 3   | 3   |

| School: SBS           | Batch: 2021-2025                 |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Program: MBA<br>Intgd | Current Academic Year: 2024-2025 |
| Branch: - SCM         | Semester: VII                    |



| 1 | Course<br>Code              | MBA 228   |                    |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | Course<br>Title             | Logistics Management, Application & Cases   |                    |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Credits                     | 3   |                    |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Contact<br>Hours<br>(L-T-P) | 3-0-0   |                    |  |  |  |  |
|   | (L-1-F)                     |   |                    |  |  |  |  |
|   | Course<br>Status            | Elective  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Course<br>Objective         | To acquaint the students with the role and importance of Logis Management in industry applications and to make students unvarious concepts and applications related to transportation, invanagement, distribution with importance of Information Teclogistic management | derstand<br>entory |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course<br>Outcomes          | CO1: To understand basic functions of logistic and its trate to supply chain over few decades. To analyse its contribution service across value chain.  |                    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                             | CO2: To understand role of logistic management in inventory cycle stock and determination of safety stock.  | , handling of      |  |  |  |  |
|   |                             | CO3: To be aware of drivers of transportation, various mode transportation, selecting appropriate mode of transportation be cost concept. Understanding basics of consolidation break burun in transportation.  | ased on total      |  |  |  |  |
|   |                             | CO4: To understand role of logistics in network design, ware management system and significance of material handling eq   |                    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                             | CO5: To understand and analyse growing importance of vend inventory, cross docking facilities, third party logistics, revers prevalent in industries and role of logistic management in har uncertain situations.   | se logistics       |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline sylla               | abus  | СО                 |  |  |  |  |



|        |  | Mapping  |
|--------|--|----------|
| Unit A | Introduction to logistics  |          |
| A 1    | Concepts and functions of logistics  | CO1      |
| A 2    | Enablers of supply chain performance   | CO1, CO2 |
| A 3    | Customer service, order processing   | CO1, CO2 |
| Unit B | Outsourcing / Inventory Management   |          |
| B 1    | Outsourcing: Make versus Buy   | CO2, CO3 |
| B 2    | Types of inventories, inventory costs  | CO2      |
| В 3    | Managing cycle stock and safety stock  | CO2      |
| Unit C | Transportation and distribution  |          |
| C 1    | Importance of transportation in logistics - including multimodal transportation  | CO3      |
| C 2    | Freight transport and distribution – Consolidation, Break Bulk, Milk Runs, etc., | CO3      |
| C 3    | Vehicle scheduling   | CO3      |
| Unit D | Logistics Network and role of IT   |          |
| D 1    | Network design and operations: facility location;                                | CO3, Co4 |
| D 2    | Warehousing and material Handling Equipment's                                    | CO4      |
| D 3    | Role of IT in logistics network  | CO4      |
| Unit E | Latest trends in logistics   |          |



|  | E 1 | Importance of reverse logistics;                  | CO4, Co3 |
|--|-----|---|----------|
|  | E 2 | Concept of postponement – product differentiation | CO4      |

| E 3                 | Vendor Manaş   | Vendor Managed Inventory (VMI):  |   |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|                     | Emergence of   | Emergence of Third-Party Logistics Provider (3PL);   |   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Cross docking  | ;  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of examination | Theory   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Weightage           | CA   | MTE  | ЕТЕ   |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution        | 30%  | 20%  | 50%   |  |  |  |  |
| Text<br>book/s*     | Cases,  □ Supply                                     | Pearson, Delh<br>chain manage<br>ion, by Sunil C   | Chain management: Text and i ment, Strategy Planning and Chopra and Peter Meindl, Third |  |  |  |  |
| Other<br>References | Manag  Ronald Manag  Cases: Walma Samsu Amazo Alibab | <ul> <li>Raghuram, Logistics and Supply Chain<br/>Management: Cases and concepts,</li> <li>Ronald H. Ballou, Business Logistics / Supply Chain<br/>Management, Pearson.</li> </ul> |   |  |  |  |  |



| POs     | PO1  | PO2  | PO3  | PO4  | PO5  | PO6  | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COs     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO<br>1 | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO<br>2 | 2    | 3    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO<br>3 | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 1    | 3    |
| CO<br>4 | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO<br>5 | 1    | 3    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| Avg     | 1.60 | 2.60 | 2.00 | 1.40 | 1.80 | 2.20 | 2.00 | 1.80 | 1.60 | 1.60 |

| Scho | ool: SBS     | Batch: 2021-2025                                      |  |  |  |
|------|--------------|---|--|--|--|
| Prog | gram: MBA    | Current Academic Year: 2024-2025                      |  |  |  |
| Intg | d            |   |  |  |  |
| Bran | nch: -       | Semester: VII   |  |  |  |
| 1    | Course Code  | MBA 229   |  |  |  |
| 2    | Course Title | Operational, Strategic & Implementation issues in SCM |  |  |  |
| 3    | Credits      | 3   |  |  |  |
| 4    | Contact      | 3-0-0   |  |  |  |
|      | Hours        |   |  |  |  |
|      | (L-T-P)      |   |  |  |  |



|   | Course Status   | Elective   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 6 | Course          | To equip the students with basic understanding of Supply ch  | nain Operations |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | Objective       | and implementation challenges in specific sectors. To gain i   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Objective       | role of Information technology in facilitating the Supply cha  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | role in optimum utilization of resources.  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course          | Tole in optimization of resources.   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| , | Outcomes        | CO1: To understand the strategic role of supply chain in pro   | duction.        |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | purchasing, Distribution and Sourcing of its operations.   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | CO2: To understand the role of supply chain in Scheduling to   | the operations  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | and its significant role in aggregate planning with focus on I   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | Requirement and planning.  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | CO3: To understand the importance of Quality control and i   | nspection in    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | the organization and its significance in Material procurement  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | To further analyses the role of supply chain in Decision supply  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | CO4: To know the importance of Inventory management significant si |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | the role of Vendors in handling inventory. To gain insights i  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | Information technology enabled Supply chain co-ordination  | and             |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | collaborative planning in Organizations.   | hain anarations |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | CO5: To enrich the students with Risk handling in Supply cand applications of Software in day-to-day operations.   | nam operations  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | and applications of Software in day-to-day operations.   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabu | IS   | CO Mapping      |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit A          | Outsourcing: Make versus Buy   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A 1             | Sourcing and purchasing strategy   | CO1             |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A 2             | Production strategy  | CO1, CO2        |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A 3             | Distribution strategy  | CO1, CO2        |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit B          | Materials Requirement planning   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | B 1             | Master scheduling  | CO2, CO3        |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | B 2             | Aggregate planning   | CO3             |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | B 3             | Material Requirement Planning,   | CO3             |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit C          | Quality control and Inspection   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | C 1             | Inspection and quality control   | CO3, CO4        |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | C 2             | Types of Contracts in sourcing & purchasing  | CO3, CO5        |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | C 3             | Procurement in detail with the current techniques,   | CO3, CO5        |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit D          | Supply chain collaboration and Design  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | D 1             | Decision support systems   | CO3, Co4        |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | D 2             | Role of I.T in Supply chain Co-ordination  | CO4             |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | D 3             | Data mining & warehousing  | CO4, CO5        |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit E          | Multi-Item Inventory management  | 004.0.3         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | E 1             | Vendor Managed Inventory VMI   | CO4, Co3        |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | E 2             | Third Party Logistic Providers   | CO4             |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | E 3             | Managing Risk in the supply chain  | CO5             |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Mode of         | Theory   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |



| examination  |  |   |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Weightage    | CA   | MTE   | ETE  |  |  |
| Distribution | 30%  | 20%   | 50%  |  |  |
| Text book/s* |  | Janat Shah; Supply Chain Management Text and Cases;<br>Pearson Education 2016 |  |  |  |
| Other        | Case studies:  |   |  |  |  |
| References   | 3. Kodak<br>4. Dell C<br>5. Indigo<br>6. • Mena<br>L., 201<br>networ | omputers and SpiceJet a a, C., Terry, L. 4. Causes of w cks: Cases in th      | irlines comparison A., Williams, A. and Ellram, vasteacross multi-tier supply e UK food sector. I of Production Economics, |  |  |
|              |  |   |  |  |  |

| Pos | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Cos | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| CO1 | 1  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |
| CO2 | 3  | 2  | 3  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |
| СО3 | 2  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 2  | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   |
| CO4 | 1  | 3  | 2  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   |
| CO5 | 1  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   |



# **SEMESTER VIII**



| S   | chool: SBS   | Batch: 2021-2025  |
|-----|--------------|---|
|     | ogram: MBA   | Current Academic Year: 2024 – 2025  |
|     | Intg         |   |
|     | Branch:      | Semester: VIII  |
| 1   | Course Code  | MBA260  |
| 2   | Course Title | Strategic Management  |
| 3   | Credits      | 03  |
| 4   | Contact      | 3-0-0   |
|     | Hours        |   |
|     | (L-T-P)      |   |
|     | Course Type  | Compulsory /Elective/Open Elective  |
| 5   | Course       | The objective of this course is to make students as how to prepare the  |
|     | Objective    | strategic intent documents; analyse implications thereof in a global business environment with emphasis on the following: |
|     |              | Assess the structure of an industry and its influence on potential for profitability of firms in the industry.            |
|     |              | Assess a firm's resources and organizational capabilities for their ability to generate competitive advantage.            |
|     |              | Develop a strategic plan based on understanding of the industry/market,   |
|     |              | the resources/capabilities of the firm and its' competitive advantage.  |
|     |              | Evaluate growth strategies of a firm such as vertical integration;  |
|     |              | diversification and internationalization  |
|     |              | Understand implementation and control issues of a strategic plan.   |
| 6   | Course       | Having completed the course, the student will be able to  |
|     | Outcomes     | CO1: Define and describe the basic concepts of strategic management   |
|     |              | CO2: Understand various tools and frameworks for strategic analysis   |
|     |              | CO3: Apply the various tools and frameworks for strategic analysis  |
|     |              | CO4: Analyse the real-life situations of company using a strategic  |
|     |              | management perspective  |
|     |              | CO5: Evaluate critically real-life company situations   |
|     |              | CO6: Develop the strategic solutions for problems/dilemma of an organisation for implementation                           |
| 7   | Course       | Being a capstone course, Strategic Management (SM) course provides  |
| _ ′ | Description  | integrated learning from all functional areas. The broad purpose of the   |
|     | Description  | course is making students to learn as how to establish a vision for the   |
|     |              | organization and strategically manage its future. Students would be required  |
|     |              | to acquire relevant skills for analyzing an organization's situation,   |
|     |              | identifying appropriate strategies, making a choice and executing the   |
|     |              | strategy. The course would cover topics including concepts and frameworks   |
|     |              | of Strategic Management, strategy perspectives, and levels; Competitive I/O   |
|     |              | and RBV model of strategy, Generic competitive Strategies, and the Value  |
|     |              | Chain; Corporate level strategies, Strategy execution: Structure, Systems and   |
|     |              | People, The BSC and 7S Framework. The dominant pedagogy of the course   |
|     |              | would be case method.   |



| 8 | Syllabus Outli | ne   |                |                             | CO Mapping    |
|---|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
|   | Unit 1         | Introduction                                   | to Strategic N | Management                  |               |
| - | A              | Introduction to Strategic Management: concepts |                |                             | CO1           |
| • | В              |  |                | amework, Evolution of       | CO1           |
|   |                | strategic mana                                 |                |                             |               |
|   | С              |  |                | or Firm: PEST, SWOT         | CO1           |
|   |                | Analysis                                       |                |                             |               |
|   | Unit 2         | Strategy Forn                                  |                |                             |               |
|   | A              |  |                | ment: Industry Analysis,    | CO2, CO3, CO4 |
|   |                | Porter's five for                              |                |                             |               |
|   | В              |  |                | ment: Competitive Analysis, | CO1, CO2, CO3 |
|   |                | Strategic group                                |                |                             | G04 G04 G04   |
|   | С              |  | urces and Cap  | pabilities: Resource based  | CO2, CO3, CO4 |
|   | TI 2           | view   | 1.644          |                             |               |
|   | Unit 3         | Business Leve                                  |                |                             | CO2 CO2 CO4   |
| - | A<br>B         |  |                | eneric strategies           | CO2, CO3, CO4 |
| - | C              | Low-Cost Stra                                  |                |                             | CO4, CO5, CO6 |
|   | Unit 4         | Differentiation                                |                |                             | CO4, CO5, CO6 |
|   | A              | Corporate Lev                                  |                | Portfolio analysis: BCG, GE | CO1, CO2,     |
|   | Α              | Diversification                                |                |                             | CO4, CO5, CO6 |
| - | В              | Inorganic Grov                                 |                |                             | CO3, CO4, CO5 |
|   | Б              |  |                | rategic Alliances           | 005, 001, 005 |
| • | С              |  |                | in foreign markets          | CO3, CO4, CO5 |
|   | Unit 5         | Strategy Impl                                  |                | ,                           | , ,           |
| • | A              | Strategy Imple                                 |                | rganizational structure     | CO4, CO5, CO6 |
| - | В              | Leadership and                                 |                |                             | CO4, CO5      |
| - | С              | Strategy Evalu                                 |                |                             | CO4, CO5      |
|   |                |  |                |                             |               |
|   | Mode of        | Theory   |                |                             |               |
|   | examination    |  |                |                             |               |
|   | Weightage      | CA   | MTE            | ETE                         |               |
|   | Distribution   | 30%  | 20%            | 50%                         |               |
|   | Text book/s*   |  |                | nporary Strategic           |               |
|   |                | Manageme                                       |                |                             |               |
|   |                | Hill and Jo                                    |                |                             |               |
|   |                | Cengage  |                | <i>5</i>                    |               |
|   | Other          |  | vid: Strategic | Management, Pearson, 14th   |               |
|   | References     | Edition  | <i>5</i> ·     |                             |               |
|   |                | • Wheelen, I                                   | Hunger & Rar   | ngarajan: Strategic Mgmt. & |               |
|   |                |  | y (Pearson Ed  |                             |               |

Mapping of COs with POs (program objectives)



| POs | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| CO  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  |     |     |     |     |
| 1   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | 3  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  |     |     |     |     |
| 2   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 2  |     |     |     |     |
| 3   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | 1  | 3  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 3  |     |     |     |     |
| 4   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | 1  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 3  |     |     |     |     |
| 5   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | 1  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 3  | 3  |     |     |     |     |
| 6   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |

| Sch      | ool: SBS            | Batch: 2021-2025  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Program: |                     | Current Academic Year: 2024 – 2025  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bra      | nch:                | Semester: VIII  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1        | Course Code         | MBA265  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2        | Course Title        | BRAND MANAGEMENT  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3        | Credits             | 3   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4        | Contact             |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Hours               |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | (L-T-P)             |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Course Type         | Elective  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5        | Course<br>Objective | <ul> <li>To make the students aware of the conceptual constructs of branding</li> <li>To make the students familiar with the formulation and execution of branding strategies in the marketplace</li> <li>To make the students appreciate the strategic importance of branding in modern marketing and also identify the potential challenges in branding</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6        | Course<br>Outcomes  | On successful completion of this module students will be able to:  CO1. Define and describe the concept of brands and products strategic management process of a newly launched brand.  CO2. Describe and classify a strong positioning statement for brand equity, brand building and a brand identity vis-a-vis its existing competitors.  CO3: Chalk out an Integrated Marketing Communications as well as pricing strategy for a chosen brand  CO4: Analyze a feasible extension of an existing brand and draw conclusions for effective brand decisions. |  |  |  |  |  |



|   |                        | CO5: Analyze and evaluate a global marketing plan for a succe brand.  |            |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|---|------------|--|--|--|--|
|   |                        | CO6: Create and compile detailed analysis of the brand reinforcement and brand revitalization as well as global branding strategy.  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course<br>Description  | The aim of the course is to cover topics in brand management, an area that is at the heart of all marketing efforts and driver of the company top and bottom ines. The objective of the course is to give students a general but penetrative nsight and understanding of this vital area in marketing while demonstrating |            |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        | critical application areas in brand communication, reinforcement  | nt and     |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | Outling avillaby       | revitalization.   | CO Monning |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabu Unit 1 | Introduction  | CO Mapping |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                      |   | CO1        |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                      | Meaning and Importance of Brand; Brand versus Product Challenges and Opportunities in Branding; Concept of Brand  | CO1, CO2   |  |  |  |  |
|   | D                      | Equity  | CO1, CO2   |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                      | Brand Management Process; Role of Customer Relationship Management in Brand-building  | CO1        |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2                 | Brand Equity  |            |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                      | Sources of Brand Equity; Brand-building   | CO1, CO2   |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                      | Implications of Brand Building  | CO2        |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                      | Brand Identity  | CO2        |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 3                 | Brand Image and Communication   |            |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                      | Brand image   | CO2, CO3   |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                      | Brand communication: Brand Recall, Brand recognition.   | CO3        |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                      | Pricing Strategy; Integrated Marketing Communications,  | CO3        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        | Celebrity Endorsement   |            |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 4                 | Brand Strategy  |            |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                      | Brand Value Chain; Types of brands.   | CO3, CO4   |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                      | Designing Brand Strategy; Brand Extension - Advantages and Disadvantages  | CO4        |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                      | Evaluation of Opportunities for Brand Extension; Brand<br>Strategy along the Product Life Cycle   | CO4, CO5   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 5                 | Making Brands International   |            |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                      | Reinforcing the Brand; Brand Revitalization   | CO5, CO6   |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                      | Managing Brand Internationally; Advantages and  | CO5, CO6   |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        | Disadvantages of Global Marketing   |            |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                      | Standardization versus Customization; Global Brand Strategy   | CO5, CO6   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Mode of examination    | Theory/group discussion/Quiz/Assignment.  |            |  |  |  |  |
|   | Weightage              | CA Practical  |            |  |  |  |  |
|   | Distribution           | 60% - 40%   |            |  |  |  |  |
|   | Text book/s*           |   |            |  |  |  |  |
|   | Other                  |   |            |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |   |            |  |  |  |  |



| References |  |
|------------|--|

| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| COs |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | ı    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | 1    | 1    | -    |
| CO3 | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO4 | 2   | 3   | -   | 2   | 2   | -   | 2    | 1    | 2    | -    |
| CO5 | 3   | 2   | 3   | ı   | 3   | 1   | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO6 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1    | 1    | -    | 2    |

|   | ool: School of siness Studies | Batch: 2021-2025   |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
|   | Program: BA(INTGD)            | Current Academic Year: 2024 – 2025   |
|   | <b>Branch:</b>                | Semester: VIII   |
| 1 | Course Code                   | MBA288   |
| 2 | Course Title                  | Digital Marketing  |
| 3 | Credits                       | 3  |
| 4 | Contact                       | 3-0-0  |
|   | Hours                         |  |
|   | (L-T-P)                       |  |
|   | Course Status                 | Elective   |
| 5 | Course<br>Description         | This course is aimed at imparting students an understanding of digital marketing tools like social media marketing, email marketing, content, marketing, google adwords and other practical usages of digital marketing in organizations. The course equips the students with state-of-the-art developments in Digital Marketing and allied areas which are instrumental in the development of the economy |
| 6 | Course                        | 1. Today's marketer has to be aware of the digital Market  |
|   | Objectives                    | interventions and this course has been designed keeping in mind<br>the requirement of industry on one end and competence   |



|   |                 | <del>-</del>   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
|   |                 | enhancement on the other.  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | 2 To enrich the students with core concepts of Digital Mark  | eting and its   |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | role in modern knowledge economy   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | 3.To train the students with knowledge & expertise in the area of Digital                              |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | Marketing and its applications to facilitate e-business in Global                                      |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | environment  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 |  | al Marketing    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | 4. To mould the students as professionals in the area of Digital Marketing                             |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | environment and its applications to enhance security and speed of delivery in competitive environment. |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | C               |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course          | CO1: To Understand the basic nuances of digital marketing a  | ind its role in |  |  |  |  |
|   | Outcomes        | modern day competitive marketing environment   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | CO2: To be a pioneer in Digital Marketing area with focus of   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | facilitating security issues in product delivery and Customer  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | CO3: To equip the students with advance developments in di   | gital           |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | marketing as a strategy & tool for all the sectors in economy  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | CO4: To enrich the students with thorough knowledge of Dig   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | marketing & allied applications to facilitate e-business in cor  | npetitive       |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | global environment.  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | Co5: To nurture the students as Industry – ready digital mark  | eting           |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | professionals with focus on emerging issues & applications r   | _               |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | Digital marketing  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabu |  | CO Mapping      |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit A          | Introduction to Digital Marketing  | CO Mapping      |  |  |  |  |
|   | A 1             | What is digital marketing  | CO1             |  |  |  |  |
|   | AI              | What is digital marketing  | COI             |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   | A 2             | Aligning Internet with Business Objectives   | CO1             |  |  |  |  |
|   | A Z             | Anguing internet with business Objectives  | COI             |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   | A 3             | User Behaviour & Navigation  | CO1             |  |  |  |  |
|   | A 3             | Oser Benaviour & Navigation  | COI             |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit B          | Search Engine Optimization   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   | В 1             | Introduction   | CO2             |  |  |  |  |
|   | וע              |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   | В 2             | On & off-page Optimisation, Duplicate Content, Keyword   | CO2             |  |  |  |  |
|   | D Z             |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | Research, Local SEO, Algorithm Updates   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   | D 2             | M. T. I. C. C. C. L.   | 002             |  |  |  |  |
|   | В 3             | Meta Tags, Layout, Content updates   | CO2             |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | Tub count I tube 0 I tub Deciti  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | Inbound Links & Link Building  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 |  |                 |  |  |  |  |



|   |                     | 1               |                   |                          |      |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------|
|   |                     |                 |                   |                          |      |
|   |                     |                 |                   |                          |      |
|   | Unit C              | Digital Analy   | tics              |                          |      |
|   | C 1                 | Introduction t  | o Digital Analy   | rtics, Management        | CO3  |
|   |                     | Perspectives of | of Digital Analy  | ytics, Segmentation      |      |
|   |                     |                 |                   |                          |      |
| Ì | C 2                 |                 | ess, Marketing    | Management,              | CO3  |
|   |                     | Experimentati   | ion & Testing     |                          |      |
|   | C 2                 | D 4 6 D         | 11 1              |                          | CO2  |
|   | C 3<br>Unit D       | Reports & Da    |                   |                          | CO3  |
|   | D 1                 | Social Media    |                   | ting?                    | CO4  |
|   | DТ                  | What is Socia   | l Media Marke     | ting!                    | CO4  |
|   |                     | Social Media    | Channels          |                          |      |
|   |                     |                 |                   |                          |      |
|   |                     | Engaging with   | h Influencers     |                          |      |
|   |                     |                 |                   |                          |      |
|   | D 0                 |                 | - 1 1 m '         | . I'I II DI '            | CO.4 |
|   | D 2                 |                 |                   | ter, LinkedIn, Blogging, | CO4  |
|   |                     | YouTube and     | other growing     | social media             |      |
|   |                     |                 |                   |                          |      |
|   | D 3                 | Listening & R   | Penutation Man    | agement, Social Media    | CO4  |
|   | <i>D</i> 3          | Measurement     | -                 | agement, boeiai wiedia   | 004  |
|   |                     | Wieasurement    |                   |                          |      |
|   |                     |                 |                   |                          |      |
|   | Unit E              | Digital Mark    | eting Strategy    |                          |      |
|   | E 1                 |                 | g digital strateg |                          | CO5  |
|   |                     |                 |                   |                          |      |
|   |                     |                 |                   |                          |      |
|   | E 2                 | Email Market    | ing, Affiliate n  | narketing                | CO5  |
|   |                     | Contant mark    | eting, freelanci  | na                       |      |
|   |                     | Content mark    | eting, meetaner   | ng                       |      |
|   |                     |                 |                   |                          |      |
|   | E 3                 | Google AdWo     | ords, Website N   | Management               | CO5  |
|   | Mode of             | Theory          | •                 |                          |      |
|   | examination         | _               |                   |                          |      |
|   | Weightage           | CA              | MTE               | ETE                      |      |
|   | Distribution        | 30%             | 20%               | 50%                      |      |
|   | Text book/s         | Teacher Notes   | S                 |                          |      |
|   | 0/1                 | D: ', 13.4 1    | . 17 1            | A1 ' O C 1               |      |
|   | Other<br>References | Digital Marke   | eting, Vandana    | Anuja, Oxford            |      |
|   | References          |                 |                   |                          |      |



| Os  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| COs |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 3   | 1   | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| O2  | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   | 2   | 1   | 2    | 2    | 1    | 2    |
| O3  | 1   | 2   | -   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| O4  | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| O5  | 1   | 2   | -   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |

|     | ool: School of | Batch: 2021-2025   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | siness Studies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pro | ogram: MBA     | Current Academic Year: 2024 – 2025   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Intg           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Branch:        | Semester: VIII   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Course Code    | MBA261   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Course Title   | International Financial Management   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Credits        | 3.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Contact        | 3-0-0  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Hours          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (L-T-P)        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Course Type    | Elective   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Course         | This course aims the students to:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Objective      | <ul> <li>Provide the students with an in-depth knowledge of international finance fundamentals and an overview about the types of financial management problems confronted by the modern-day Multinational and Transnational Corporations.</li> <li>Introduce to the International finance theory international financing/investing activities/ Working and International financial markets.</li> <li>Describe the international monetary system and the foreign exchange markets. Examine the Balance of Payments (BOP) data and determine its implications for international competition.</li> <li>Develop knowledge, capability, and skills necessary for making sound financial decisions for a multinational firm in a global environment.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Course         | The student will be able to  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Outcomes       | CO1: Define International Financial & Monetary Environment and recognize   |  |  |  |  |  |



|   | I               | T   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |                 | the nature & scope of International Financial function an MNC.  | s in the operation of |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | CO2: Identify risk relating to exchange rate fluctuations an to deal with them.   | nd develop strategies |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 |   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | <b>CO3</b> : <b>Discover</b> & appraise investment & financing opportunities in the international environment.  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | <ul> <li>CO4: Explain &amp; analyse various aspects of international financial management including the operations of currency markets, capital structure, capital budgeting and short-term working capital needs in international business environment.</li> <li>CO5: Evaluate foreign direct investment and international acquisition opportunities.</li> </ul> |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | <b>CO6: Develop</b> strategies to deal with other types of country risks associated with foreign operations.  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course          | This course is concerned with the financial management of the   | he firms that operate |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Description     | in the increasingly globalized business environment. Empha  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 1               | concepts and real-world practices rather than extensive quant   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | course offers a concise introduction to international finance a   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | conceptual framework for analysing key financial decisions i  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | firms. The approach of the course is to treat international fin   | _                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | as a natural and logical extension of the principles learned in   | the introductory      |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | financial management course.  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabu | ls  | CO Mapping            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1          | International Financial and Monetary Environment  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A               | International Business and its modes, MNC: the Key  | CO1, CO3,             |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | participants in International Financial functions, Nature of  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | International Financial Functions and the Scope of IFM.   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | Issues in Financial decisions of a multinational firm.  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В               | IFM v/s Domestic Financial Management, Understanding  | CO1, CO3              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | <u> </u>        | of International Flow of Funds:   | CO1 CO2               |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С               | Balance of Payments, Capital Account Convertibility. International Liquidity & Bretton Woods System of  | CO1, CO3              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | Exchange rates.   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2          | Markets for Foreign Exchange rate and Mechanism   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A               | Understanding of the Foreign Exchange Market,   | CO2, CO3              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 11              | Distinctive features and its major participants.  | 202, 203              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В               | Exchange rate Quotations, Understanding of Nominal, Real  | CO2, CO3, CO4         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | and Effective Exchange rates  | ,,                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С               | Understanding of SPOT and FORWARD markets and   | CO2, CO3, CO4         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 |   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |



|                           | datamaination  | of Evolunce #  | ata in the anat montret   |   |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
|                           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Unit 3                    |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| A                         | _  |  | Theories of FDI and Costs and   | CO2, C03, C04   |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| В                         |  | _  | =   | CO3, CO4  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|                           | present value  | approach, Sens   | sitivity analysis   |   |  |  |  |
| C                         |  |  |   | CO3, CO4  |  |  |  |
|                           | and Managem  | ent of Politica  | Risks. /International   |   |  |  |  |
|                           | Investment.  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Unit 4                    | International  | Financial De   | cisions   |   |  |  |  |
| A                         | Overview of t  | he Internationa  | l Financial Market- Channels  | CO2, CO3, CO4,  |  |  |  |
|                           | for Internation  | nal Flow of Fu   | nds, Selection of Sources and   | C05   |  |  |  |
|                           | forms of Fund  | ls.  |   |   |  |  |  |
| В                         | The World Ba   | nk and Interna   | tional Finance Corporation  | CO2, CO3, CO4,  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|                           | and purposes   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| С                         |  | CO3, CO3, CO4  |   |   |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|                           | Financial Swa  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Unit 5                    | International  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|                           | Issues   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| A                         | International '  | Working Capit  | al policy, Basics of managing   | CO4, CO5, CO6   |  |  |  |
|                           | cash and Near  | Cash assets, N   | Management of Receivables   |   |  |  |  |
|                           | and Inventory  | , Financing of   | current assets.   |   |  |  |  |
| В                         |  |  |   | CO4, CO5, CO6   |  |  |  |
|                           | international t  | rade.  |   |   |  |  |  |
| С                         | International A  | Accounting, In   | debtedness and International  | CO4, CO5, CO6   |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Mode of                   | Theory   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| examination               |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Weightage                 | CA   | MTE  | ETE   |   |  |  |  |
|                           | 200/   | 2001   | 700/  | +   |  |  |  |
| Distribution              | 30%  | 20%  | 50%   |   |  |  |  |
| Distribution Text book/s* |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|                           | Uptakes S  |  | ional Financial Management,   |   |  |  |  |
|                           | Uptakes S<br>Prentice H  | haran, Internat<br>[all of India.  | ional Financial Management,   |   |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*              | Uptakes S<br>Prentice H<br>Piggate, In   | haran, Internat<br>[all of India.<br>nternational Fin  | ional Financial Management, nancial Management, Tata  |   |  |  |  |
| Text book/s* Other        | Uptakes S<br>Prentice H<br>Piggate, Ii<br>McGraw-l                             | haran, Internat<br>[all of India.<br>nternational Fin<br>Hill, New Delh  | ional Financial Management,<br>nancial Management, Tata<br>ii, 2004.  |   |  |  |  |
| Text book/s* Other        | Uptakes S<br>Prentice H<br>Piggate, In<br>McGraw-l<br>Alan C.Sh                | haran, Internat<br>[all of India.<br>nternational Fin<br>Hill, New Delh<br>apiro, Multina  | ional Financial Management, nancial Management, Tata i, 2004. tional Financial Management,  |   |  |  |  |
| Text book/s* Other        | Uptakes S<br>Prentice H<br>Piggate, In<br>McGraw-l<br>Alan C.Sh<br>4/e, Prenti | haran, Internat<br>[all of India.<br>nternational Fin<br>Hill, New Delh<br>apiro, Multina<br>ce Hall India F   | ional Financial Management,<br>nancial Management, Tata<br>ii, 2004.  |   |  |  |  |
|                           | Unit 4 A B C Unit 5 A B C Mode of examination Weightage                        | Unit 3  A Foreign Direct benefits of FD B International Computation of present value and Managem Investment.  Unit 4 International A Overview of the for Internation forms of Fund B The World Ba Asian Develop Internationalis and purposes of C Global Cash Managem Financial Swates  C Global Cash Managem Investment.  Unit 5 International Issues  A International Version of Fund  A International Version of Financing of Fina | Theories of Exchange rate be Exchange rate in Forward M  International Investment D  A Foreign Direct Investment Denefits of FDI.  B International Capital Budget Computation of Cash flows, present value approach, Senson C Non-Financial Factors in Carand Management of Political Investment.  Unit 4 International Financial Denember of Funds.  B The World Bank and International Forms of Funds.  B The World Bank and International Financial Senson Development Bank, Tonternationalisation and Internationalisation and International Senson Development and Banks. International Financial Swaps.  Unit 5 International Working Capital Susues  A International Working Capital Cash and Near Cash assets, North and Inventory, Financing of Benancing of Foreign trade and Inventory, Financing of Financinal Trade.  C International Accounting, International Trade.  C International Accounting, International Trade.  Mode of Exchange Table MTE | A Foreign Direct Investment- Theories of FDI and Costs and benefits of FDI.  B International Capital Budgeting- Evaluation criteria, Computation of Cash flows, Cost of Capital and Adjusted present value approach, Sensitivity analysis  C Non-Financial Factors in Capital Budgeting/ Evaluation and Management of Political Risks. /International Investment.  Unit 4 International Financial Decisions  A Overview of the International Financial Market- Channels for International Flow of Funds, Selection of Sources and forms of Funds.  B The World Bank and International Finance Corporation Asian Development Bank, The Process of Internationalisation and International Banking, Direction and purposes of lending and Lending risk.  C Global Cash Management and Control of International Banks. International Financial Market instruments and Financial Swaps.  Unit 5 International Working Capital and Miscellaneous Issues  A International Working Capital policy, Basics of managing cash and Near Cash assets, Management of Receivables and Inventory, Financing of current assets.  B Financing of Foreign trade and modes of payment in international trade.  C International Accounting, Indebtedness and International Taxation  Mode of examination  Weightage CA MTE ETE |  |  |  |



| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| COs |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    |
| CO2 | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    | 1    | 2    | 1    |
| CO3 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | 3   | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| CO4 | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO6 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |     | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |

|  | hool: School of<br>usiness Studies<br>(SBS) | Batch: 2021-2025   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pro  | ogram: M.B.A.<br>Intg.                      | Current Academic Year: 2024 – 2025   |  |  |  |  |
| Branch: Finance<br>(Dual), IB – (Dual<br>& Single) |   | Semester: VIII   |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Course Code                                 | MBA262   |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Course Title                                | MERGERS, ACQUISITIONS & CORPORATE RESTRUCTURING  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Credits                                     | 03   |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | Contact Hours<br>(L-T-P)                    | 3-0-0  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Course Status                               | Elective   |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | Course<br>Description                       | Mergers and Acquisitions (M &As) is a comprehensive course which explores the core concepts of mergers &acquisitions and corporate restructuring and the challenges encountered in implementing them.  Beginning with the conceptual framework of corporate restructuring, the course goes on to discuss takeovers and M & A, the concept and process of |  |  |  |  |



|   |                                      | due diligence and legal issues in M & As. The key issues rel                    | ating to       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |                                      | valuation and accounting will be explained. This course will                    | also be        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                      | discussing the post-merger issues, the human aspects of M &                     | As and cross-  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                      | border acquisitions.  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Course                               | The objective of this course is to acquaint the students with the               |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Objective                            | applications of various concepts and techniques of valuation                    | and standards  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                      | actually applied in real life M & As cases and challenges in                    | any            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                      | contemplated M & A transaction so that it enhances the char                     | nces of        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                      | success.  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course                               | On completion of this module the student will be able to:                       |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Outcomes                             | CO 1 classifies the different forms of mergers & corporate                      | restructuring. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                      | CO 2 analyses how a company can create value by adopting                        | different      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                      | forms of restructuring.   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                      | CO 3 value how, when and what valuation techniques are to                       | be applied to  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                      | determine optimum swap ratio.   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                      | CO 4 deal with the accounting and legal issues in a merger a                    | & acquisitions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                      | CO 5 assesses how to plan post- merger integration.                             |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                      |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabus                     |   | CO Mapping     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1                               | An Introduction to Mergers, Acquisitions and Other<br>Restructuring Activities  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                                    | Introduction  | CO1,           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Understanding Mergers & Acquisitions | <ul> <li>Meaning of Merger, amalgamation, acquisition,<br/>takeover.</li> </ul> |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                      | Types of Mergers, reverse merger,   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                      | Motives and Benefits of Mergers and Acquisitions                                |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                      | divestiture, de merger, Diversification etc.                                    |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                      | • Reasons for failure of M & As. Process of M &A.                               |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | B                                    | • , Introduction  | CO1,           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Corporate Restructuring              | Corporate Restructuring –Meaning, types.  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                      | Causes of Corporate Restructuring.  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                      |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|                             |   | 1        |
|-----------------------------|---|----------|
|                             | Barriers of Restructuring   |          |
|                             | Key elements of Restructuring Process and<br>Strategies for restructuring |          |
|                             | Implications of Corporate Restructuring                                   |          |
| C<br>Takeovers              | Introduction  | CO1,     |
| T diveovers                 | Forms of Takeover, Takeover Defenses                                      |          |
|                             | Benefits and disadvantages of Takeovers                                   |          |
|                             | Buyback of Shares and its process   |          |
| Unit 2                      | Corporate Valuation   |          |
| A                           | Basics of Value, Various Expressions of Value.                            | CO2,     |
| Corporate<br>Valuation:     | Relationship among different types of value                               |          |
| Concepts and                | Purposes of Valuation and Impacts on the Value                            |          |
| Principles                  | estimates;  |          |
|                             | Methods of Valuation  |          |
|                             | <ul> <li>Principles of Business Valuation</li> </ul>                      |          |
| В                           | Valuation as a cause of M & A Failure.                                    | CO2, CO3 |
| Corporate<br>Valuation:     | Right Valuation to determine Right Price.                                 |          |
| Techniques                  | Approaches to Corporate Valuation   |          |
|                             | • Economic Gains and Costs of M & A.                                      |          |
|                             | The Share Exchange Ratio.   |          |
|                             | Problems and Cases on Valuation of firms.                                 |          |
| С                           | Introduction  | CO2, CO3 |
| Valuing<br>Synergy          | Benefits from Synergy   |          |
| Syncrey                     | Types of Synergy  |          |
|                             | Synergy and Value Creation in M & A                                       |          |
|                             | <ul> <li>Synergy and Merger Success</li> </ul>                            |          |
| Unit 3                      | Corporate Strategy & Organizing for M&A                                   |          |
| A                           |   | CO2,     |
| Corporate                   | Strategies for entering a New Market;                                     | ,        |
| Restructuring<br>Strategies | • Tools for Strategy Analysis – SWOT etc.                                 |          |



|                            | <ul> <li>Framework for M &amp; A Strategies</li> <li>Formulating Strategies for M &amp; A.</li> <li>Alternative perspectives on mergers, sources and</li> </ul>  |         |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|
|                            | limits of value creation in different forms of mergers.  |         |  |  |  |  |
| B<br>Strategic<br>Alliance | <ul> <li>Cross-border acquisitions – Needs, Benefits and diffiuclties in Cross Border Acquisitions.</li> <li>Strategic alliances as an alternative to M&amp;As.</li> </ul>   | CO2,    |  |  |  |  |
| C<br>Leveraged<br>Buyouts  | <ul> <li>Leveraged buyouts (LBO) &amp; LBO Sponsors and Mode of LBO</li> <li>Criteria for Selecting LBO Candidate</li> <li>Concept of Financial Leverage and Risk</li> <li>Theories of LBO</li> <li>Exit Strategies for LBO</li> </ul> | CO1, 2, |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 4                     | Accounting & Legal Issues  |         |  |  |  |  |
| A Accounting for M & A     | <ul> <li>Accounting treatment as per Ind. AS.</li> <li>Controversies and Dilemma in Accounting for M &amp; A.</li> <li>Problems and Cases on Purchase Consideration.</li> </ul>  | CO4     |  |  |  |  |
| B Due Diligence            | <ul> <li>Scope and Types of Due Diligence, Transactions requiring Due Diligence</li> <li>Due Diligence Process. Parties interested in Due Diligence</li> <li>Due Diligence in Cross-border Deals.</li> </ul>                           |         |  |  |  |  |
| C Legal Aspects of M & A.  | <ul> <li>Procedural aspects under the Companies Act/Rules.</li> <li>Scheme of Amalgamation.</li> <li>Statutory obligations and SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares &amp; Takeovers) Regulations</li> </ul>                         | CO4     |  |  |  |  |



|                                 | 2011                       |  |   |     |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|-----|--|--|--|
|                                 |                            | cuae releting to   | M & A                                       |     |  |  |  |
|                                 |                            | Tax issues relating to M & A.  |   |     |  |  |  |
| Unit 5                          |                            | sition Integration   |   | CO5 |  |  |  |
| Post-Merger                     | • Types                    | of Integration,  | Tools for Integration                       | 603 |  |  |  |
| integration                     | • Issues                   | involved in Inte   | gration                                     |     |  |  |  |
|                                 | • Role o                   | • Role of HRM in M & A Integration   |   |     |  |  |  |
|                                 | • Integr                   | ating Cross-bord   | ler Acquisitions                            |     |  |  |  |
| B Corporate                     | • Integr                   | ated Organisatio   | n.  | CO5 |  |  |  |
| Culture                         | • Corpo                    | rate Culture Du  | e Diligence.                                |     |  |  |  |
|                                 | • Redes                    | igning Post Mer  | ger Cultural Process.                       |     |  |  |  |
| C Integration for M & A Success | Post-N • Strate            | <ul> <li>Meeting the challenges of M&amp;As.</li> <li>Post-Merger Growth Strategies</li> <li>Strategies for Post-merger Success</li> <li>Case Studies on M &amp; A.</li> </ul>   |   |     |  |  |  |
| Mode of examination             | Theory                     |  |   |     |  |  |  |
| Weightage                       | CA                         | MTE  | ЕТЕ   |     |  |  |  |
| Distribution                    | 30%                        | 20%  | 50%   |     |  |  |  |
| Text book/s3                    | Valua<br>Sheeb             | MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS –Strategy,     Valuation, Leveraged Buyouts, and Financing by     Sheeba Kapil, Kanwal N. Kapil, Wiley India Pvt.     Ltd., New Delhi   |   |     |  |  |  |
| Other<br>References             | Valua Publis  Merge Kavita | <ul> <li>MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS –Strategy,         Valuation and Integration by Kamal Ghosh Ray,         Published by PHI Learning Pvt., Ltd., New Delhi.</li> <li>Mergers &amp; Acquisitions by Rajinder S. Aurora,         Kavita Shetty from Oxford Higher Education</li> <li>"Creating Value from Mergers and Acquisitions"</li> </ul> |   |     |  |  |  |
|                                 | by Su                      | di Sudarshan (Pe   | earson Education) , and Other Restructuring |     |  |  |  |



Activities: An Integrated Approach to Process, Tools, Cases and Solutions, by Donald Depamphilis, (London, Academic Press, 2001)

 Mergers & Acquisitions: A Guide to creating value for stakeholders, by Michael A. Hitt, Jeffrey S. Harrison and Duane R. Ireland., (New York, Oxford, 2011)

### Journals/ Magazines

- Business Today
- Business World
- Business India.

#### Websites

- www.investopedia.com
- www.trak.in
- www.livemint.com

## **Program Outcome Vs Course Outcomes Mapping Table**

| POs | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| CO  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | -  | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   |
| 1   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | 2  | 3  | 2  | 1  | -  | -  | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   |
| 2   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | 2  | 3  | 1  | -  | -  | -  | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   |
| 3   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | 2  | 3  | 2  | 1  | -  | -  | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   |
| 4   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| CO  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   |
| 5   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |



|     | 1 1 000       | D 4 L 2021 2025  |
|-----|---------------|--|
|     | School: SBS   | Batch: 2021-2025   |
| Pro | ogram: MBA    | Current Academic Year: 2024 – 2025   |
|     | Intg.         |  |
| В   | ranch: HR     | Semester: VIII   |
| 1   | Course Code   | MBA268   |
| 2   | Course Title  | Organizational Design and Structure  |
| 3   | Credits       | 3  |
| 4   | Contact       | 3-0-0  |
|     | Hours         |  |
|     | (L-T-P)       |  |
|     | Course Status | Elective   |
| 5   | Course        |  |
|     | Objective     | 1. To identify and manage various organizational structures and            |
|     |               | 2. To learn about the various theories of organization and its             |
|     |               | relevance to business  |
|     |               | 3. To understand and use of different organizational structures for        |
|     |               | business.  |
|     |               | 4. To learn the process of organizational design and its relevance to      |
|     |               | business needs.  |
| 6   | Course        | The students will be able to -   |
|     | Outcomes      | CO1: identify and define key components of organizational design and       |
|     |               | structure.   |
|     |               | CO2: Interpret the organizational designs and its application              |
|     |               | CO3: Apply relevant organizational structure and best practices for        |
|     |               | business success.  |
|     |               | CO4: Analyse critically various organizational structures and designs.     |
|     |               | CO5: assess contemporary issues in organization.                           |
|     |               | CO6: Understand organizational evolutions                                  |
|     |               |  |
| 7   | Course        |  |
|     | Description   | The course aims to develop an understanding of different human emotions    |
|     |               | and how to manage these for success in personal and professional life. The |
|     |               | course, further aims to examine the impact of emotional intelligence on    |
|     |               | managerial effectiveness and human relations.                              |



|   | Г                   | T   |  |   |         |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|---|--|---|---------|--|--|--|
|   |                     |   |  |   |         |  |  |  |
|   |                     |   |  |   |         |  |  |  |
|   |                     |   |  |   |         |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabu     | IS  | CO Mapping   |   |         |  |  |  |
|   | Unit A              |   | al Design and  | Structure: Introduction                                 | 11 8    |  |  |  |
|   | Topic 1             | Organization a  |  |   | CO1     |  |  |  |
|   | Topic 2             |   |  | ntific management,                                      | CO1/CO2 |  |  |  |
|   | _                   | Hawthorne St  | udies, Warren I  | Bennis- Bureaucracy                                     |         |  |  |  |
|   | Topic 3             | Environmenta  | CO1/CO2  |   |         |  |  |  |
|   | Unit B              | Organization  |  |   |         |  |  |  |
|   | Topic 1             | Determinants  | of Organization  | Structure   | CO3/CO1 |  |  |  |
|   | Topic 2             |   | nization Size- its relationship with Structure   |   |         |  |  |  |
|   | Topic 3             | Organization S  | Organization Strategy – relationship with Structure  |   |         |  |  |  |
|   | Unit C              | Organization  |  |   |         |  |  |  |
|   | omt C               | Organization  |  |   |         |  |  |  |
|   | Topic 1             | Organization l  | CO2/CO4  |   |         |  |  |  |
|   | Topic 2             | Hierarchical-   |  |   | CO2/CO4 |  |  |  |
|   | Topic 3             | Adhocracy- M  | CO2/CO4  |   |         |  |  |  |
|   | Unit D              | Contemporar   |  |   |         |  |  |  |
|   | Topic 1             | Managing org  | CO5  |   |         |  |  |  |
|   | Topic 2             | Managing Org  | ganization cultu   | re  | CO5     |  |  |  |
|   | Topic 3             |   | anization confl  |   | CO5     |  |  |  |
|   | Unit E              | Managing Or   |  |   |         |  |  |  |
|   | Topic 1             | How organiza  | _  |   | CO6     |  |  |  |
|   | Topic 2             |   |  | ting the new reality                                    | CO6     |  |  |  |
|   | Topic 3             |   | tbacks in middl  |   | CO6     |  |  |  |
|   | Mode of             |   | Th   | eory  |         |  |  |  |
|   | examination         |   |  |   |         |  |  |  |
|   | Weightage           | CA  | MTE  | ETE   |         |  |  |  |
|   | Distribution        | 30%   | 20%  | 50%   |         |  |  |  |
|   | Text book/s*        | Organization 7  | Theory- Structu  | re, Design and Applications                             |         |  |  |  |
|   |                     | by Stephen.P. Robbins, Mary Mathew, Prentice Hall of India 1990 |  |   |         |  |  |  |
|   | Other<br>References | 1. Organi   | 1. Organization Theory: Design and change, 5 <sup>th</sup> . by Gareth Jones, Mary Mathew, Pearson Education |   |         |  |  |  |
|   |                     | _   | -  | and Design by Richard Daft,<br>College publishing, 1998 |         |  |  |  |



| PO  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| COs |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1    | 1    | -    | 1    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 1    | -    | 1    |
| CO3 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 1    | -    | 2    |
| CO4 | 2   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | -    | 2    |
| CO5 | 2   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 2    | 2    | -    | 2    |
| CO6 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 2    | -    | 2    |

| Sch | ool: SBS      | Batch: 2021-2025  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Pro | gram: MBA     | Current Academic Year: 2024-2025  |  |  |  |  |
| Int | <b>5.</b>     |   |  |  |  |  |
| Bra | nch: Business | Semester: VIII  |  |  |  |  |
| Ana | alytics       |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Course Code   | MBA408  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Course Title  | Time Series Analysis with Excel and Minitab   |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Credits       | 3   |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Contact Hours | 3-0-0   |  |  |  |  |
|     | (L-T-P)       |   |  |  |  |  |
|     | Course Type   | Elective  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Course        | 1. To understand, interpret, and evaluate changes in a phenomenon in the  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Objective     | hope of anticipating the course of future events correctly  |  |  |  |  |
|     |               | 2. To teach a practical approach to modeling time series data   |  |  |  |  |
|     |               | 3. To help student identify and propose models, estimate them with data, diagnose whether they fit, and interpret their meanings. |  |  |  |  |
|     |               | 4. Though Computer software is utilized, an understanding of underlying concepts and methods would be stressed                    |  |  |  |  |



| 6 | Course           | CO1. The student will be able to describe the term of CC          | atina math - 1- |
|---|------------------|---|-----------------|
| 6 | Course           | CO1:The student will be able to describe the types of forecast    | sting methods   |
|   | Outcomes         | (quantitative and qualitative)                                    | . 1             |
|   |                  | CO2: The student will be able to interpret the concept, important | rtance and      |
|   |                  | components of time series   |                 |
|   |                  | CO3: The student will be able to apply regression model for       | trend analysis  |
|   |                  | and forecasting   |                 |
|   |                  | CO4: The student will be able to prioritize various forecasting   | ng models for   |
|   |                  | data analysis   |                 |
|   |                  | CO5: The student will be able to implement model building         |                 |
| 7 | Course           | In today's highly dynamic business environment, mana              |                 |
|   | Description      | forecast the future and design strategies accordingly.            |                 |
|   |                  | forecasting techniques to make strategic decisions about so       |                 |
|   |                  | hiring etc. every day. The past data is used by the mana          | •               |
|   |                  | predictions about the future. Forecasting is a technique wh       |                 |
|   |                  | future planning. Time series is an important tool that can be     |                 |
|   |                  | the future. The main objective of Time series and for             |                 |
|   |                  | understand, interpret, and evaluate changes in a phenomeno        | on in the hope  |
|   |                  | of anticipating the course of future events correctly.            |                 |
| 8 | Outline syllabus |   | CO Mapping      |
|   | Unit 1           | Introduction to time series and forecasting And                   |                 |
|   |                  | Measurement of trend-Trend Extrapolation                          |                 |
|   | A                | Introduction to forecasting, Types of forecasting method          | CO1, CO2        |
|   |                  | Introduction to Time Series: Utility of time series analysis,     |                 |
|   |                  | Stationary and non-stationary time series, Univariate and         |                 |
|   |                  | multivariate methods, Scaling of time series, Components          |                 |
|   |                  | of time series, Secular Trend , Seasonal Variations,              |                 |
|   |                  | Cyclical Variations, Random or Irregular Variations,              |                 |
|   |                  | Decomposition models of time series-Additive &                    |                 |
|   |                  | Multiplicative Model  |                 |
|   | В                | Preliminary-Types of curves:                                      | CO1, CO2        |
|   |                  | • Linear  |                 |
|   |                  | • Parabola  |                 |
|   |                  | Hyperbola   |                 |
|   |                  | • Exponential   |                 |
|   |                  | Modified exponential  |                 |
|   |                  | • Logistic  |                 |
|   |                  | Gompertz  |                 |
|   | C                | Introduction to Trend Analysis, need to study trend               | CO1, C02        |
|   |                  | measurement, Types of trends, Freehand or Graphic Method          |                 |
|   |                  | Using MS Excel for Trend Extrapolation, fitting a trend to        |                 |
|   |                  | Time Series, Using a trend chart function to forecast time        |                 |
|   |                  | series, Trend Parameters and Calculations                         |                 |
|   | Unit 2           | Forecasting Errors  |                 |
|   | A                | Forecasting Errors: Introduction, Error Measurement               | CO1, CO2        |
|   | В                | Types of error, Interpreting errors, Error inspection             | CO1, CO2        |



| 1 |              |                 | 1 0 1  |                             | G01 G02     |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
|   | С            |                 |  | rd error in time series     | CO1, CO2    |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 3       | Time Series S   |  |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   | A            | Time Series S   | CO3, CO4                                     |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   |              | method. Weig    |  |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   |              | Averages meth   |  |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   | В            | Exponential S   | moothing (Exp                                | oonential weighted moving   | CO3, CO4    |  |  |  |
|   |              | average metho   |  |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   |              | Smoothing, Fo   |  |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   | С            | Double Expon    | ential Smooth                                | ing-Holt's technique, Using | CO3, CO4    |  |  |  |
|   |              | Excel/Minitab   | Excel/Minitab/SPSS for Exponential Smoothing |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 4       | Regression T    | rend Analysis                                |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   | A            | Introduction to | Regression T                                 | rend Analysis, Linear       | CO3, CO4    |  |  |  |
|   |              | regression trer | nd model, Qua                                | dratic trend model, Using   |             |  |  |  |
|   |              | Excel/Minitab   | SPSS for Reg                                 | ression Trend Analysis      |             |  |  |  |
|   |              |                 |  | •                           |             |  |  |  |
|   | В            | Seasonal Varia  | CO3, CO4                                     |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   |              | Trend method    |  |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   |              | relative metho  |  |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   | С            | Using Excel/N   | CO3, CO4                                     |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   |              | Variation, solv |  |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   |              | components of   |  |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 5       | The Box-Jenk    |  |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   |              | Forecasting     |  |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   | A            | Introduction, A | CO3, CO4, C                                  |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   |              | models, Autor   | O5   |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   | В            | Implementing    | CO3, CO4, C                                  |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   |              | • Model         | O5   |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   |              | • Model         | estimation                                   |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   |              | • Model         | checking                                     |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   |              | • Foreca        | sting with the                               | model                       |             |  |  |  |
|   | С            | Model Selection | on Criteria; Us                              | ing Minitab for ARIMA       | CO3, CO4, C |  |  |  |
|   |              | Models          |  | _                           | O5          |  |  |  |
|   | Mode of      | Theory and Pr   | actical                                      |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   | examination  |                 |  |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   | Weightage    | CA              | MTE  | ETE                         |             |  |  |  |
|   | Distribution | 30%             | 20%  | 50%                         |             |  |  |  |
|   | Text book/s* | John E. Hanke   | , DeanW.Wicl                                 | hern, Business Forecasting  |             |  |  |  |
|   |              | 9               |  |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   |              |                 | ,  |                             |             |  |  |  |
|   | •            |                 |  |                             |             |  |  |  |



| Other      | 1. Levin & Rubin, Statistics for Business (Prentice  |
|------------|--|
| References | Hall of India, N. Delhi)   |
|            | 2. Paul Newbold, Statistics for Business and   |
|            | Economics (Pearson Education)  |
|            | 3. S. P. Spiegel & Murray, <i>Theory &amp; Problems for Statistics</i> (Schaum Outline Series, Mc Graw Hill) |
|            | 4. Anderson, Quantitative Methods in Business (Thomson Learning, Bombay)                                     |

| POs | PO1  | PO2  | PO3  | PO4  | PO5  | PO6  | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COs |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 2    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| CO2 | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5 | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| Avg | 1.20 | 1.60 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.60 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.80 |

- 1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



| Sch | ool: SBS            | Batch: 2021-2025   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---------------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | gram: MBA           | Current Academic Year: 2024 – 2025   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| INT | nch: HR             | Constant VIII  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | Semester: VIII MBA269  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Course Code         |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Course Title        | Emotional Intelligence and Managerial Effectiveness  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Credits             | 3  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Contact             | 3-0-0  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Hours               |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (L-T-P)             | Elective   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Course Status       | Elective   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Course<br>Objective | 1. To identify and manage human emotions   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | 2. To understand different aspects of Emotional Intelligits implications on Managerial Effectiveness | gence (EI) and |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | 3. To understand and use different Emotional Intelligen  | ice models     |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | 4. To learn best practices in feeling, thinking, and beha  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | emotionally intelligent manner.  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Course              | The students will be able to -   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Outcomes            | CO1: identify and define key emotional intelligence compor   | nents and      |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | managerial competencies  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | CO2: apply EI models and best practices for professional su-   | ccess.         |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | CO3: analyze critically and manage human emotions  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | CO4: assess their own emotional intelligence   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | CO5: develop skills to be emotionally intelligent human being  | ng to meet     |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | specific workplace challenges  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Course              |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Description         | The course aims to develop an understanding of different hu  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | and how to manage these for success in personal and profess  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | course, further aims to examine the impact of emotional inte   | lligence on    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0   | 0 41 11 1           | managerial effectiveness and human relations.  | COM:           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | Outline syllabu     |  | CO Mapping     |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Unit 1              | Emotional Intelligence: Introduction   | CO1            |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A                   | Emotions: Concept &Physiology implications on job satisfaction and Performance                       | CO1            |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | В                   | Emotional intelligence: Evolution & concept  | CO1            |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | С                   | Role and benefits of emotional intelligence at the   | CO1/CO3        |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                     | workplace  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Unit 2              | Emotional intelligence: Key Components   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A                   | Understanding key elements of EI   | CO1            |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | В                   | Self -Awareness: Components  | CO1/CO3        |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | С                   | Self- Regulation: Components   | CO1/CO3        |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Unit 3              | Emotional Intelligence: Models & Assessment  |                |  |  |  |  |  |



| PO  | PO1  | PO2  | PO3  | PO4  | PO5  | PO6  | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COs |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| CO2 | 2    | 2    | 1    | •••  | 1    | •••  | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 2    |
| CO4 | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 3    |
| CO5 | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | •••  | 2    |
| Avg | 2.00 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 2.00 | 1.60 | 2.00 | 2.20 | 2.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 |

- 1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



| Sch         | ool:                | Batch: 2021-2025   |
|-------------|---------------------|--|
| Pro<br>Intg | gram: MBA           | Current Academic Year: 2024-2025   |
|             | nch:                | Semester: VIII   |
| 1           | <b>Course Code</b>  | MBA272   |
| 2           | Cours<br>e Title    | Supply Chain Dynamics & E-Commerce   |
| 3           | Credits             | 3  |
| 4           | Contac<br>t Hours   | 3-0-0  |
|             | (L-T-P)             |  |
|             | Course Type         | Elective   |
| 5           | Course<br>Objective | 1.To Understand the Role of Supply Chain Management in E-Commerce Practices And Identify the Problems Occurring in Creating and Maintaining a Supply Chain management System for E-Commerce Industry.  2. To Understand the Effect of Supply Chain Agility in The Face of Rapid Changes Managing Complexity and Rapid Change  3. Streamlining Supply chain Operations by Using Technology  |
| 6           | Course<br>Outcomes  | CO1: Be able to manage the operational aspects of supply chain in e commerce environment in a medium enterprise.  CO2: Will be Capable to formulate and execute logistics plans in hyper local environment in e retail  CO3: Capable of training and executing online research and development  CO4: To equip the students with the knowledge and innovations in the area of e-commerce and Supply chain operations  CO5: To enrich the students with Research and Development in the area of Supply chain and E-commerce sector |



| 7 | Course   | Supply chain management includes Business process From   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Description  | Manufacturing operations, Purchasing, Transportation, distribution to end user. Application of various technological descriptions and the second description of various technological descriptions and the second description description. | and Physical  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | AI, additive manufacturing, Internet of thing etc. Applic<br>ERP,  | cations of    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | MRP, CRM, SRM, E-procurement, E-Disposal. Minimized de cost  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | reduction, waste elimination, customer satisfactions, Retail chain, warehousing, supply chain strategies, outsourcing etc. |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllab   | bus  | CO<br>Mapping |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit A   | Introduction to Supply Chain Dynamics  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A1   | Introduction, Basic Principles and Structure<br>Model of Supply chain Management Under<br>E-Commerce Environment   | CO1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A2   | The Advantages of Supply Chain Management Under E-Commerce Environment   | CO1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A3 Main Question of Enterprise Supply Chain Management Under E-Commerce Environment  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit B   | Solution Of Supply Chain Management Under Ecommerce environment  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | B1   | The impact of e-commerce on supply chain relationships   | CO3           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | B2   | The nature of the e-commerce environment   | CO3           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В3   | E payment modes, architecture, facilities and security concerns  | CO3           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit C   | E procurement and processes  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | C1   | Global out sourcing  | CO2           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Collaboration and competition  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | C2   | Suppliers' management Japanese concepts of supplier's management vis a vis Indian, Western concepts  | CO2           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С3   | Leveraging E commerce for enhancing productivity and profitability of legacy stores and un organized rural markets.  | CO2, CO3      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| * | SHARDA    | ١ |
|---|-----------|---|
|   | UNIVERSIT |   |

|             |                      |   |   |              |                      | Beyond B    | oundaries |  |
|-------------|----------------------|---|---|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|--|
|             | Unit D               |   | The Hidde   | n Key to e-C | ommerce Success      |             |           |  |
|             | D1                   |   | The e-Fulf  | CO4          |                      |             |           |  |
|             | D2                   |   | Technolog   | ical Framewo | ork for e-Commerce   |             | CO4       |  |
|             | D3                   |   | Case-study  | . Business E | xample               |             | CO4       |  |
|             | Unit E               |   | Integration   | Of E-Comm    | nerce                |             |           |  |
|             | E1                   |   | Integration   | of E-comme   | erce and Supply Chai | in          | CO2, CO3  |  |
|             |                      |   | Manageme  | nt,          |                      |             |           |  |
|             | E2                   |   | The Scope<br>Examples   | of E-comme   | rce Application: Bus | siness      | CO2, CO5  |  |
|             | E3                   |   | Case Study<br>E-commerce  | CO2, CO5     |                      |             |           |  |
|             | Mode of examina      |   |   |              | sment and 50% Exter  |             |           |  |
|             | Weighta<br>Distribut | _ | CA  | MTE          | ETE                  |             |           |  |
|             |                      |   | 30%   | 20%          | 50%                  |             |           |  |
|             |                      |   |   |              |                      |             |           |  |
| Tex         |                      |   | Sunil Chopra<br>cation, India   |              | dl, Supply Chain Ma  | nagement, P | Pearson   |  |
|             |                      |   | roject Management: A Systems Approach to Planning, Scheduling and ntrolling, 10ed, by Harold Kerzner, Wiley Publications 2012 |              |                      |             |           |  |
| Oth<br>Refe | er<br>erences        |   | Supply Chain Management: Processes, Partnerships, Performance, Douglas M. Lambert (ed.) 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2005         |              |                      |             |           |  |
|             |                      |   | Lambert (ed).2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2005 ected case studies: Air India, Thomas Cook, UPS, DHL etc.                          |              |                      |             |           |  |



| Pos | PO1  | PO2  | PO3  | PO4  | PO5  | PO6  | PSO<br>1 | PSO<br>2 | PSO<br>3 | PSO<br>4 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cos |      |      |      |      |      |      |          |          |          |          |
| CO1 | 1    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2        | 2        | 3        | 3        |
| CO2 | 3    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2        | 2        | 2        | 3        |
| CO3 | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3        | 2        | 3        | 3        |
| CO4 | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2        | 3        | 3        | 3        |
| CO5 | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2        |
| Avg | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 2.20 | 2.20     | 2.20     | 2.60     | 2.80     |



| Scho | ool: SBS            | Batch: 2021-2025  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Prog | gram: MBA           | Current Academic Year: 2024-2025  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ing. | 0                   |   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| _    | nch: Business       | Semester: VIII  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ana  | lytics              |   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | <b>Course Code</b>  | MBA407  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | <b>Course Title</b> | Data Visualization Techniques   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Credits             | 3   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Contact             | 0-0-6   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Hours               |   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (L-T-P)             |   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Course Type         | Elective  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Course              | 1. To understand, interpret, and evaluate changes in a phenor             | menon in the    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Objective           | hope of anticipating the course of future events correctly                |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | 2. To teach the practical approach (using software) of visual             | izing the data  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | 3. To help student identify the right visual that represent the           | data            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | 4. To explain the underlying concepts and methods of visual               | ization         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Course              | <b>CO1:</b> The student will be able to list the application of visua     | lization        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Outcomes            | techniques in Managerial Decision Making                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | <b>CO2:</b> The student will be able to describe some real time bus       | siness          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | situations in the form of visualization                                   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | CO3: The student will be able to design various kind of visu              | alization using |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | contemporary software   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | <b>CO4:</b> The student will be able to infer the visualization for ta    | aking business  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | decisions   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | CO5: The student will be able to construct dashboard.                     |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7    | Course              | Data Visualization is the process of presenting the lar                   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Description         | complex data in a graphical format which is much simpler to               |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | helps the business to understand the hidden facts and its sig             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | to its ability to transform the complexity of the data in much            | -               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | Data Visualization has now become an indispensable part of                |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | world. An effective data visualization should be informa                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | appealing and in some cases, interactive and predictive. This             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | help you to understand data better, using one of the mos                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | powerful tools, Tableau, and make your data powerful and effic            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | Tableau enables businesses to make critical decisions using its           |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | visualization feature, available for business users of any background and |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | industry. It empowers businesses to keep up with the continu              | •               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                     | evolving technology and outperform its competition through                | an innovative   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0    | 0 41 11 1           | means of visualizing their data.  | GO M :          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8    | Outline syllab      |   | CO Mapping      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Unit 1              | Visual Analytics:   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|              | aries                         |   |                |                   |                   |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| A            | Visual Analyt                 | ics: Introductio                              | n and Purpo    | se                | CO1, CO2          |  |  |
| В            | Concept of Da                 | ashboard                                      |                |                   | CO1, CO2          |  |  |
| С            | Business case                 | s of Visual Ana                               | lytics: Choo   | sing the right    | CO1, CO2          |  |  |
|              | visual                        |   |                |                   |                   |  |  |
| Unit 2       | Visualization                 | using Excel                                   |                |                   |                   |  |  |
| A            | Bar Chart; Co                 | CO1, CO2                                      |                |                   |                   |  |  |
| В            | Pie Chart; Lin                | e Graph                                       |                |                   | CO1, CO2, C<br>O3 |  |  |
| С            | Scatter Plot; I               | Limitation of Ex                              | cel Visualiz   | ation             | CO1, CO2, C<br>O3 |  |  |
| Unit 3       | Visualization                 | Visualization using Tableau: Part-I           |                |                   |                   |  |  |
| A            | Tableau Ove<br>Construct      | Tableau Overview: Dimension & Measure; Visual |                |                   |                   |  |  |
| В            | Creating Simp                 | ole Table: Total                              | -Subtotal-Ta   | ble Calculations  | CO3, CO4          |  |  |
| С            | Chart & Graph: Bar-Column-Pie |   |                |                   |                   |  |  |
| Unit 4       | Visualization                 | Visualization using Tableau: Part-II          |                |                   |                   |  |  |
| A            | Advanced Vis                  | sualization: Are                              | a Chart, Bub   | ble Chart, Trend  | CO3, CO4          |  |  |
| В            | Tableau Featu                 | res: Filter, Too                              | ltip, Color, F | Format            | CO3, CO4          |  |  |
| С            | Calculated Fie                | eld and Paramet                               | ter            |                   | CO3, CO4          |  |  |
| Unit 5       | Visualization                 | using Tableau                                 | ı: Part-III    |                   |                   |  |  |
| A            | Working with                  | various Data S                                | ources; Expo   | ort data          | CO3, CO4, C<br>O5 |  |  |
| В            | Constructing 1                | Dashboard                                     |                |                   | CO3, CO4, C<br>O5 |  |  |
| C            | Internal Evalu                | ation – Project                               | Allocation     |                   | CO3, CO4          |  |  |
| Mode of      | Theory and Pr                 | ractical                                      |                |                   |                   |  |  |
| examination  |                               |   |                |                   |                   |  |  |
| Weightage    | Internal                      | Internal External                             |                |                   |                   |  |  |
| Distribution | 60%                           |   |                |                   |                   |  |  |
| Text book/s* |                               |   |                | ual Analysis with |                   |  |  |
|              |                               | ware by Danie                                 |                | (Wiley)           |                   |  |  |
| Other        | Tableau Publi                 | c Web Tutorial                                | S              |                   |                   |  |  |
| References   |                               |   |                |                   |                   |  |  |
|              |                               |   |                |                   |                   |  |  |

| Pos | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| Cos |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    | 1    | 2    | 1    |



Avg 1.20 1.80 1.00 1.20 1.60 1.20 2.00 1.80 2.00 1.80

| Scho        | ool: SBS                    | Batch: 2021-2025  |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Prog<br>INT | gram: MBA<br>G.             | Current Academic Year: 2024-2025  |
| Bra         | nch: SCM                    | Semester: VIII  |
| 1           | Course Code                 | MBA 271   |
| 2           | Course Title                | International Transportation and Logistics  |
| 3           | Credits                     | 3   |
| 4           | Contact<br>Hours<br>(L-T-P) | 3-0-0   |
|             | Course Type                 | Elective  |
| 5           | Course<br>Objective         | 1. To provide Domain knowledge of International Transportation Modes and its role in overall economic growth of the Nation  2. To equip the students with Knowledge of Disruptive Innovations in the area of Sustainable Transportation  3. To train the students with Domain knowledge and expertise in the area of International Transportation and Logistics  4. To provide insights and overview of international transportation and logistics in the development of the region and transformation of the economy |

| * | SH | [AR] | DA |
|---|----|------|----|
|   |    | VERS |    |

| 6 | Course         | CO1: To gain thorough knowledge of International Transpor  | tation and     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Outcomes       | Logistics and its applications in the development of the regio   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | CO2: To provide insights into the emerging trends and technological  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | tion and   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | CO3: To analyze the growing importance of International Tr and Logistics as an engine of growth to allied sectors in the F | _              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | CO4: To pave the way for Sustainable Transportation in the   | region with    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | focus on Infrastructure development for benefit of all the Sec   | •              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | economy.   | tors in the    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | CO5: To equip the students with the know-how in Transports   | ation          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | Infrastructure management and its role in Nation development   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course         | The course aims to provide a holistic view of International T  | ransportation  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Description    | and Logistics role in the economic growth of a Nation. The v   | arious         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | emerging Disruptive technologies and its role in enhancing the   | ne growth of   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | International Transportation connecting Inter-states and region  | ons across the |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | Nation. The course highlights the emerging trends and the ro   | le of          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | Information technology in facilitating the growth of Internati   | onal           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | Transportation and Logistics for economic growth of the Nat  | ion.           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllab | us   | CO Mapping     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit A         | Introduction to International Transportation   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | International Transport systems  | CO1, CO2       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A 1            | Significance of Transport Services, Transportation Modes   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A1<br>A2       | Modes: Road Transport, Rail Transport, Maritime transport,   | CO2            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 132            | Air transport, Trans Continental bridges   | 202            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A3             | Transport Corridors, Intermodal transportation   | CO2            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit B         | Globalization and Transportation   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | B1             | GIS for Transportation   | CO1            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | Transport & Location   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | Future Transportation  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | B2             | Globalization and International logistics,   | CO2,           |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                     |   |                                  |   | NIVERSIII<br>yond Boundaries |  |  |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| B3                  | B3 International logistics & Freight Distribution       |                                  |   |                              |  |  |
| Unit C              | International L   | Logistics Planı                  | ning                                    |                              |  |  |
| C1                  | International L   | CO2                              |   |                              |  |  |
| C2                  | International L   | ogistics Plani                   | ning                                    | CO3                          |  |  |
| C3                  | International I   | ogistics and o                   | commercial geography                    | CO3                          |  |  |
| Unit D              | Information S   | Information Systems in Logistics |   |                              |  |  |
| D1                  | Logistical Info   | ormation syste                   | ems                                     | CO3                          |  |  |
| D2                  | Integrated I.T management                               | solutions for l                  | Logistics & supply chain                | CO4                          |  |  |
| D3                  |   | ds in Logistic                   | s and Supply chain management           | CO4                          |  |  |
| Unit E              | Containerization  | Containerization                 |   |                              |  |  |
| E1                  | Containerizati  | on & its advar                   | ntage in International Logistics        | CO3, CO5                     |  |  |
| E2                  | Out-sourcing,   | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Party Logi       | istics, 4 <sup>th</sup> Party Logistics | CO3                          |  |  |
| E3                  | Logistics and   | Supply chain i                   | relationship management                 | CO5                          |  |  |
| Mode of examination | Theory  |                                  |   |                              |  |  |
| Weightage           | CA  | MTE                              | ЕТЕ                                     |                              |  |  |
| Distribution        | 30%   | 20%                              | 50%                                     |                              |  |  |
| Text book/s*        | 1) Logistic<br>Oxford                                   |                                  |   |                              |  |  |
| Other<br>References | 1) Interna<br>Publish<br>2) Handbe<br>by Chu<br>Springe |                                  |   |                              |  |  |



| Pos | PO1  | PO2  | PO3  | PO4  | PO5  | PO6  | PSO1 | PSO  | PSO3 | PSO4 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Cos |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2    |      |      |
| CO1 | 1    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO2 | 3    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3 | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO4 | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5 | 2    | 2    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 2    |
| Avg | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.80 | 2.20 | 2.00 | 2.20 | 2.20 | 2.40 | 2.80 |

<sup>1-</sup>Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)